| Final Comprehensive Report |
|---|
| Asking young people about sexual and reproductive behaviors Results from Belgium, Czech Republic, Estonia and Portugal |
| Written by: Inês Fronteira |
| |
| |
| Lisbon 2006 |

| I. MATERIAL, POPULATION AND METHODS | 5 |
|--|----|
| 1. Study design | 5 |
| 2. Population and Sample | |
| 2.1. Basic Sample Unit | 5 |
| 2.2. Selecting the sample | 5 |
| 3. Measurement Instrument | |
| 3.1. Translation of the questionnaire for pilot study | 6 |
| 4. Variables | 6 |
| 5. Data Analysis | |
| 5.1. Descriptive statistics | 12 |
| 6. Implementation | 12 |
| 7. Ethical issues and conflicts of interest | 13 |
| 8. Conflicts of interest | 13 |
| II. RESULTS | |
| 1. Belgium | 14 |
| 1.1. Socioeconomic and family characteristics | 14 |
| 1.2. Sources of information and knowledge on reproductive health | 17 |
| 1.2.1. Puberty | |
| 1.2.2. Sexual and reproductive systems of men and women | |
| 1.2.3. Classes on Reproductive Health | |
| 1.3. Current/ Most recent heterosexual relationship | |
| 1.3.1. Having girl/ boy friends | |
| 1.3.2. Sexual intercourse | |
| 1.3.3. First sexual intercourse | |
| 1.3.4. Current sexual relationship | |
| 1.3.4.1. Use of method to avoid pregnancy | |
| 1.4. Use and perceptions of health services | |
| 1.5. Knowledge about Chlamydia | |
| 1.5.1. Hearing about Chlamydia | |
| 1.5.2. Being treated for Chlamydia | |
| 1.5.3. Knowledge on Chlamydia | |
| 1.5.4. Testing for Chlamydia | |
| 2. Czech Republic | 43 |
| 2.1. Socioeconomic and family characteristics | 43 |
| 2.2. Sources of information and knowledge on reproductive health | |
| 2.2.1. Puberty | |
| 2.2.2. Sexual and reproductive systems of men and women | |
| 2.2.3. Classes on Reproductive Health | |
| 2.3. Current/ Most recent heterosexual relationship | |
| 2.3.1. Having girl/ boy friends | |
| 2.3.2. Sexual intercourse 2.3.3. First sexual intercourse | |
| 2.3.3. I II ot beauti interceurbe | |

| 2.3.4. Current sexual relationship | |
|---|-----|
| 2.3.5. Last sexual intercourse | |
| 2.3.3. Last sexual intercourse 2.4. Use and perceptions of health services | |
| 2.5. Knowledge about Chlamydia | |
| 2.5.1. Hearing about Chlamydia | |
| 2.5.2. Being treated for Chlamydia | |
| 2.5.3. Knowledge on Chlamydia | |
| 2.5.4. Testing for Chlamydia | |
| 3. Estonia | 71 |
| 3.1. Socioeconomic and family characteristics. | |
| 3.2. Sources of information and knowledge on reproductive health | |
| 3.2.1. Puberty. | |
| 3.2.2. Sexual and reproductive systems of men and women | |
| 3.2.3. Classes on Reproductive Health | |
| 3.3. Current/ Most recent heterosexual relationship | |
| 3.3.1. Having girl/ boy friends | |
| 3.3.2. Sexual intercourse | |
| 3.3.3. First sexual intercourse | 88 |
| 3.3.4. Current sexual relationship | 89 |
| 3.3.4.1. Use of method to avoid pregnancy | 89 |
| 3.3.5. Last sexual intercourse | 92 |
| 3.4. Use and perceptions of health services | 94 |
| 3.5. Knowledge about Chlamydia | |
| 3.5.1. Hearing about Chlamydia | |
| 3.5.2. Being treated for Chlamydia | |
| 3.5.3. Knowledge on Chlamydia | |
| 3.5.4. Testing for Chlamydia | 97 |
| 4. Portugal | 98 |
| 4.1. Socioeconomic and family characteristics | |
| 4.2. Sources of information and knowledge on reproductive health | 101 |
| 4.2.1. Puberty | |
| 4.2.2. Sexual and reproductive systems of men and women | |
| 4.2.3. Classes on Reproductive Health | |
| 4.3. Current/ Most recent heterosexual relationship | |
| 4.3.1. Having girl/ boy friends | |
| 4.3.2. Sexual intercourse | |
| 4.3.3. First sexual intercourse | |
| 4.3.4. Current sexual relationship | |
| 4.3.4.1. Use of method to avoid pregnancy | |
| 4.3.5. Last sexual intercourse | |
| 4.4. Use and perceptions of health services | |
| 4.5. Knowledge about Chlamydia | |
| 4.5.1. Hearing about Chlamydia | |
| 4.5.2. Being treated for Chlamydia. | |
| 4.5.3. Knowledge on Chlamydia | |
| , | |
| 5. Comparative Results' Description for Belgium, Czech Republic, Estonia and Portugal | 129 |
| 5. CONCLUSIONS | 134 |
| 6.1. On methods | 134 |
| D. L. In melnović | 13/ |

| 6.2. On results | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| 6.2.1 From each country | 134 |
| 6.2.2. From the four countries | |
| T DECOMENDATIONS | 400 |
| 7. RECOMENDATIONS | 139 |
| III. ANNEXES | |
| Annex 1 | |
| Annex 2 | 146 |
| | |

I. MATERIAL, POPULATION AND METHODS

1. STUDY DESIGN

This study can be classified as observational

"...does not involve any intervention, experimental or otherwise."

And cross-sectional

"... examines the relationship between diseases (or other health-related characteristics) and other variables of interest as they exist in a defined population at one particular time."

2. POPULATION AND SAMPLE

By population we mean the all collection of sample units¹. Thus, young people with 16 to 19 years of age define the population for this study.

2.1. Basic Sample Unit

Since it is difficult to sample young people aged 16 to 19 years old without an updated population registry we decided to select our sample based on schools' classes. We selected only schools' with 10th, 11th and 12th grade classes or legal equivalent* because in these classes the majority of students are in the age group (16 to 19 years) (e.g., in Portugal 66% of secondary students are between 16 and 19 years²).

Thus the basic sample unit (BSU) for this study were young people, either male or female, who go to 10th, 11th or 12th grade classes, or legal equivalent, and who are 16 to 19 years old.

Since we had budget constrains the minimum BSU considered for this study and for each country was 350. Table 1 shows the total number of interviewed BSU per country

Table 1 - Total number of interviewed basic sample units (BSU) per country

| | Czech Republic | Belgium | Estonia | Portugal |
|-----|----------------|---------|---------|----------|
| BSU | 392 | 369 | 435 | 361 |

2.2. Selecting the sample

In order to select the BSU each country team selected (using convenience criteria) one (or more) secondary school – convenience sample. In each school, each investigator asked for classes where

Final comprehensive report

5

^{*} By legal equivalent we mean technical, professional or artistic school (see Annex 1)

students fit the profile (young people, either male or female, who went to 10th, 11th or 12th grade classes, or legal equivalent, and who are 16 to 19 years old). The students in those classes were interviewed until a total of 350 BSU per country was achieved (annex 1).

3. MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENT

A self-reported questionnaire developed and adopted from the HPP/WHO questionnaire was used (annex 2).

3.1. Translation of the questionnaire for pilot study^{3,4}

Each country research team made questionnaire translation into each country's native language (annex 1).

4. VARIABLES

| Variable | Definition | Scale | Domain | SPSS notation |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------|--|------------------|
| Country | Country where the questionnaire was applied | nominal | | country |
| Sex | Sex of the respondent | nominal | 0-Male 1-Female | sex |
| Age | Age of the respondent | numeric | | |
| Class | What class/ form/ grade or year are you completing at this school? | nominal | | agrade |
| School attendance | Are you currently attending school full-time or part-time? | nominal | 0-Full-time 1-Part-time | attend |
| Payed work | Have you ever worked for pay? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | workpay |
| Age for payed work | How old were you when you started working for pay? | numeric | | agewopay |
| Religion | What is your religion | nominal | 1-None 2-Catholic 3-Protestant 4-Muslim 5-Hindu 6-Jew 7-Other | religion |
| Religious services attendance | How often do you usually attend religious services? | ordinal | 1-Every day 2-At least once a week 3-At least once a month 4-At least one a year 5-Less than once a year 6-Never | attendre |
| Going to places to dance | Do you ever go to places where young people dance? | nominal | 0-No | dance |

Final comprehensive report

6

| Variable | Definition | Scale | Domain | SPSS notation |
|--|---|---------|---|---------------|
| | | | 1-Yes | |
| Number of times to dance | Dance - how many times in the last month? | numeric | | tdance |
| Going to movies | Do you ever go to the movies? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | movies |
| Number of times went to cinema | Movies - How many times in the last month? | numeric | | tmovie |
| Alcohol consumption | Do you ever drink alcohol? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | alcohol |
| Quantity of alcohol consuption | Drink alcohol - How many days in the last month? | numeric | | talcohol |
| Smoke | Do you ever smoke cigarettes? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | cigarres |
| Number of cigarettes smoked | How many cigarretes have you smoked in the last 7 days | numeric | | tcigar |
| Most important source of information on puberty Second source of information on puberty | What has been the most important source of information for you on puberty? And the second most important source of information for you on puberty? | nominal | 1-School teacher 2-Mother 3-Father 4-Brother 5-Sister 6-Other family members 7-Friends 8-Doctors 9-Books/magazines 10-Films/Videos 11-Other 1-School teacher 2-Mother 3-Father 4-Brother 5-Sister 6-Other family members 7-Friends 8-Doctors 9-Books/magazines 10-Films/Videos 11-Other | infopub |
| Preferred source of information on puberty | From whom, or where, would you prefer to have received more information on puberty? | nominal | 1-School teacher 2-Mother 3-Father 4-Brother 5-Sister 6-Other family members 7-Friends 8-Doctors 9-Books/magazines 10-Films/Videos 11-Other | prepub |

| Variable | Definition | Scale | Domain | SPSS notation |
|--|--|---------|---|------------------|
| Most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems | What has been the most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women? | nominal | 1-School teacher 2-Mother 3-Father 4-Brother 5-Sister 6-Other family members 7-Friends 8-Doctors 9-Books/magazines 10-Films/Videos 11-Other | inforep |
| Second source of information on sexual and reproductive systems | And the second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women? | nominal | 1-School teacher 2-Mother 3-Father 4-Brother 5-Sister 6-Other family members 7-Friends 8-Doctors 9-Books/magazines 10-Films/Videos 11-Other | secrep |
| Preferred source of information on sexual and reproductive systems | From whom or where, would you prefer to receive (or prefer to have received) more information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women? | nominal | 1-School teacher 2-Mother 3-Father 4-Brother 5-Sister 6-Other family members 7-Friends 8-Doctors 9-Books/magazines 10-Films/Videos 11-Other | prerep |
| Attending classes on sexual education | Some schools have classes on puberty, on sexual and reproductive systems and on relationships between boys and girls. Did you ever attend school classes on any of these topics? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes 2-Not sure | atteclas |
| Opinion on classes on sexual education | Do you think that there should be (more) classes on these topics, fewer classes or were the number about right? | nominal | 1-More 2-Less 3-About right | opclas |
| Having a boy/ girl friend | Have you ever had a girl/ boy friend? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | bgfrien |
| Number of boy/ girl friends | How many girl / boy friends have you had? | numeric | | nbgfri |
| Sexual intercourse | Have you ever had sexual intercourse (penis in vagina)? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | sexuali |
| Age at first sexual intercourse | How old were you at the time of first intercourse? | numeric | | age1sint |

 $Final\ comprehensive\ report$

| Variable | Definition | Scale | Domain | SPSS notation |
|---|--|---------|---|---------------|
| Use of contraceptive method at first sexual intercourse | On that first time did you or your partner do anything to avoid a pregnancy? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | ftpreg |
| Method used at first sexual intercourse | What method did you use? | nominal | 1-Condom 2-Pill 3-Injection 4-Withdrawal 5-Safe period 6-Other | method1 |
| Number of sexual intercourse per month | How many times do you have full intercourse per month? (estimate) | numeric | | nfimount |
| Use of contraceptive method | Apart from the first time, do you use a method to avoid pregnancy? | nominal | 1-Always 2-Sometimes 3-Never | apregnan |
| Most used contraceptive method | What method do you mostly use? | nominal | 1-Condom 2-Pill 3-Injection 4-Withdrawal 5-Safe period 6-Other | method |
| Place where gets contraceptive method | Where do you get this method? | nominal | 1-Shop 2-Pharmacy 3-Clinic/Health 4-Centre/Hospital 5-Private Doctor/Nurse/Clinic 6-Friend 7-Other. | getmetho |
| Time of last sexual intercourse | Think about your latest sexual intercourse. When was that? | ordinal | 1-0-7 days ago 2-8-14 days ago 3-15-21 days ago 4-22-28 days ago 5-More than 28 days ago | lastsi |
| Contraceptive method at last sexual intercourse | At that time, did you or your partner use a method to avoid pregnancy? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes 2-Don't remember | Imetpreg |
| Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse | What method did you use? | nominal | 1-Condom 2-Pill 3-Injection 4-Withdrawal 5-Safe period 6-Other | Isimetho |
| Visits to health facilities/ professionals about RH | Have you ever visited a health facility or doctor of any kind to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexually transmitted diseases? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | visithea |
| sought care on RH in last 12 | How many times have you sought services or information from a doctor or a nurse for these | nominal | 0-No | timeser |

Final comprehensive report

| Variable | Definition | Scale | Domain | SPSS notation |
|--|---|---------|--|---------------|
| months | services in the last twelve months? | | 1-Yes | |
| Number of times sought care on RH in last 12 months | Number of times that sought services or information from a doctor or a nurse in the last twelve months | numeric | | timeser1 |
| Place of last visit | Thinking about your last visit, did you go to a government clinic, health center or hospital or a private doctor or clinic? | nominal | 1-Government 2-Private 3-Other | lvisiloc |
| Reason for last visit | When you last saw a doctor or a nurse, what was your reason for going? | nominal | 1-Contraception 2-Sexual Transmitted Diseases 3-Gynaecological exam 4-Pregnancy test 5-Pregnancy termination 6-Maternal and child health 7-Other | reason |
| Posters on contraception | Did you see any posters on contraception? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | seepost |
| Brochures on contraception | Were you given brochures on contraception? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | seebro |
| Attending a talk on contraception | Did you attend a talk on contraception? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | talkcon |
| Request of contraceptive services | Did you request contraceptive services during the consultation? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | contrase |
| Doctor/ nurse talk about contraception | Did the doctor or nurse talk to you about contraception? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | talkco1 |
| Doctor/ nurse talk about STD | Did the doctor or nurse talk to you about sexually transmitted diseases? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | talkstd |
| Doctor/ nurse talk about pregnancy | Did the doctor or nurse talk to you about pregnancy? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | talkpreg |
| Comfort to ask questions | Did you feel comfortable enough to ask questions? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | feelcon |
| Answer to questions | Were the questions you asked during the consultation answered adequately? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | adeans |
| Confidentiality | Was there enough confidentiality? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | confiden |
| Knowledge of Chlamydia | Have you heard about Chlamydia? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | heardcla |
| Source of information about Chlamydia | What was your source of information about Chlamydia? | nominal | 1-School teacher 2-Mother 3-Father 4-Brother 5-Sister 6-Other family members 7-Friends 8-Doctors 9-Books/magazines | infocla |

Final comprehensive report

| Variable | Definition | Scale | Domain | SPSS notation |
|--|--|---------|---|---------------|
| | | | 10-Films/Videos 11-Other | |
| Treatment for Chlamydia | Have you ever been treated for Chlamydia? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | treatcla |
| Thoughts about Chlamydia | What do you think is Chlamydia? | nominal | 1-A type of flu2-A sexual infection3-A diarrhoeal illness4-Other | thinkcla |
| Caught Chlamydia from cups/glasses | Chlamydia can be caught from cups/ glasses | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | caugcla1 |
| Caught Chlamydia from cowels | Chlamydia can be caught from towels | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | caugcla2 |
| Caught Chlamydia from cools | Chlamydia can be caught fromswimming pools | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | caugcla3 |
| Caught Chlamydia from coilet seats | Chlamydia can be caught from toilet seats | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | caugcla4 |
| Caught Chlamydia from kissing | Chlamydia can be caught from kissing | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | caugcla5 |
| Caught Chlamydia from sexual ntercourse | Chlamydia can be caught from sexual intercourse | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | caugcla6 |
| Caught Chlamydia from other things | Chlamydia can be caught from other things | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | caugcla7 |
| unknowns how to catch Chlamydia | Don't know how Chlamydia can be caught | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | caugcla8 |
| Number of times Chlamydia can be caught | Can Chlamydia be caught more than once? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes 2-Don't know | tcaugcla |
| Difficulty for women to know they are infected | Is it easy for women to know they have Chlamydia infection? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes 2-Don't know | woknow |
| Chlamydia and getting pregnant | Chlamydia infection can result in difficulty in getting pregnant | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | resulci1 |
| Chlamydia and dehydration | Chlamydia infection can result in dehydration | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | resulci2 |
| Chlamydia and period problems | Chlamydia infection can result in period problems | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | resulcl3 |
| Chlamydia and painful sex | Chlamydia infection can result in painful sex | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | resulcl4 |
| Chlamydia and abdominal pain | Chlamydia infection can result in abdominal pain | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | resulcl5 |
| Chlamydia and pregnancy in the | Chlamydia infection can result in pregnancy in the tubes | nominal | 0-No | resulcl6 |

12

| Variable | Definition | Scale | Domain | SPSS notation |
|---|---|---------|--|------------------|
| tubes | | | 1-Yes | |
| Chlamydia and other consequences | Chlamydia infection can result in none of the above | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | resulcl7 |
| Don't know consequences of Chlamydia | Don't no in what Chlamydia infection can result into | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | resulcl8 |
| Volunteer to test for Chlamydia | Would you volunteer to undergo a urine test (pee into a container) to test for Chlamydia? | nominal | 0-No 1-Yes | urinetes |
| Reasons for not volunteer to test for Chlamydia | Why wouldn't volunteer to undergo a urine test | nominal | 1-Not important 2-Not necessary 3-Too embarrassing 4-Too uncomfortable 5-Would worry about a positive result 6-Other | why |

5. DATA ANALYSIS

SPSS 10.0 version statistical package was used to analyze data.

5.1. Descriptive statistics⁵

The following descriptive statistics were used according to variable's scale:

- Nominal frequencies
- Ordinal frequencies, measures of central tendency (mode and median) and dispersion (quartiles, percentiles)
- Numeric central tendency (mean, median and mode) and dispersion (standard deviation).

6. IMPLEMENTATION

Each country was responsible for

- 1. Selecting a region where the study should be conducted;
- 2. Obtaining a list of all schools, in that region, with 10th, 11th and 12th grade classes or legal equivalent and their population and selecting one school according with BSU needed and that met inclusion criteria;

- 3. Identifying what needed to be done in order to obtain authorization to conduct the study (school and parents);
- 4. Translating the questionnaire to native language;
- 5. Conducting its own field work by applying the questionnaire;
- 6. Inserting data into database provided, in English, by the Portuguese research team;
- 7. Sending both questionnaires and database to research team in Lisbon in order to conduct analysis.

The research team in Lisbon was responsible for:

- 1. Writing, in English, the necessary documentation in order to get authorization to conduct study in selected schools;
- 2. Creating SPSS database and having it sent to other countries;
- 3. Analyzing all collected data.

For more details on implementation please see annex 1.

7. ETHICAL ISSUES AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Ethical issues for this study were addressed by⁶:

- Language validation of questionnaire;
- Methodological correction and research method's exhaustive description;
- Requesting authorization to local authorities to apply questionnaire in selected schools;
- Informing parents, students and overall participants about study's objectives and data utilization;
- Requesting authorization to apply questionnaire to both parents and students;
- Guaranteeing freedom of participation to overall participants;
- Guaranteeing anonymity of overall participants;
- Guaranteeing confidentiality in data insertion and analysis.

8. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

There weren't conflicts of interest known.

II. RESULTS

1. Belgium

1.1. Socioeconomic and family characteristics

From the 361 individuals who answered the questionnaire 211 (58.4%) were male and 150 (41.6%) were female.

The mean age was 17.3 years (s=1.2). The youngest individual to answer the questionnaire was 15 years old and the oldest 20 years old. Table 2 describes the distribution of Belgium respondents by age.

| Age | Frequency | Percent |
|-------|-----------|---------|
| 15 | 17 | 4.7 |
| 16 | 79 | 21.7 |
| 17 | 116 | 31.9 |
| 18 | 101 | 27.7 |
| 19 | 37 | 10.2 |
| 20 | 14 | 3.8 |
| Total | 364 | 100.0 |

Table 2 – Belgian respondents' distribution by age

Female respondents were averagely 17.0 years old (s=1.0). The mean age of male respondents was 17.5 (s=1.2). Table 3 describes Belgian respondents distribution by sex and age.

Sex Total Age male female 8 3.8 9 6.0 17 4.7 15 18.0 16 38 40 26.7 78 21.6 17 63 29.9 52 34.7 115 31.9 41 27.3 100 18 59 28.0 27.7 19 30 14.2 7 4.7 37 10.2 20 13 6.2 .7 14 3.9 1 Total 211 100.0 150 100.0 361 100.0

Table 3 – Belgian respondents' distribution by sex and age

The majority (99.4%; N=361) of individuals were attending school full-time and 0.6% (N=2) were attending school part-time. Table 4 shows the distribution of individuals by class/ form or grade being completed at the time of the questionnaire.

Table 4 – Belgium respondents' distribution by class/ form or grade being completed at the time of the questionnaire

| Class/ form/ grade | Frequency | Percent |
|--|-----------|---------|
| General secondary school | 94 | 25.8 |
| Technical secondary school | 213 | 58.5 |
| Special secondary school (professional training) | 57 | 17.5 |
| Total | 364 | 100.0 |

The majority of the students (N=297; 81.6%) had worked for pay. Usually respondents were 15 years (mean=15.3; s=1.8) when they started working. The youngest age declared for starting to work was 1 year and the oldest 19 years. At the moment of the study 37.3% (N=134) of the respondents were working for pay.

Fifty-one point eight percent (N=184) of the students declared that they were Catholics, 40.0% (N=142) had no religion, 2.0% (N=7) were Muslims, 1.1% (N=4) were Jews, 0.6% (N=2) were Protestants, 0.6% (N=2) were Hindus and 3.9% (N=14) had another religion.

When asked about how frequently they attended religious services 52.0% answered never (Table 5).

Table 5 - Frequency by which Belgian respondents attended religious services

| Frequency at religious services | Frequency | Percent |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Every day | 2 | 0.6 |
| At least once a week | 3 | 0.8 |
| At least once a month | 7 | 2.0 |
| At least once a year | 91 | 25.4 |
| Less than once a year | 69 | 19.3 |
| Never | 186 | 52.0 |
| Total | 358 | 100.0 |

When asked if they had ever went to places where people dance, 52.9% (N=191) respondents said yes against 47.1% (N=170) who said no. Forty-eight point three percent (N=71) of respondents who declared they had gone to places where people dance were females and 55.9% (N=118) were males (Table 6).

Table 6 - Belgian respondents' distribution by going to places where people dance and sex

| Do you ever go to places where young people dance? | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 93 | 76 | 169 |
| No | % within dance | 55.0 | 45.0 | 100.0 |
| NO | % within sex | 44.1 | 51.7 | 47.2 |
| | % of Total | 26.0 | 21.2 | 47.2 |
| | N | 118 | 71 | 189 |
| Yes | | | | |

| Do you over go to please where young people dense? | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|--|--|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| D0 you | Do you ever go to places where young people dance? | | female | Total |
| | % within dance | 62.4 | 37.6 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 55.9 | 48.3 | 52.8 |
| | % of Total | 33.0 | 19.8 | 52.8 |
| | N | 211 | 147 | 358 |
| Total | % within dance | 58.9 | 41.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 58.9 | 41.1 | 100.0 |

In the last month the average number of times respondents had went to one these places was 3.3 (s=3.6). The minimum number of times someone had went to places where people dance was 0 and the maximum 32. Males had gone, in the last month, to places were people dance more often (mean=3.7; s=4.2) than females (mean=2.6; s=1.9).

Ninety-one point two percent (N=330) of interviewed individuals said that they had gone to movies against 8.8% (N=32) who did not. Ninety-five point three percent (N=141) of female and 88.2% (N=186) of males had already gone to the cinema.

In the last month, respondents had gone 1.7 times (s=1.7) to the movies. The maximum number of times someone had gone to the movies in the last month was 13 and the minimum 0. Males had gone to the movies, in the last month, more frequently (mean=1.9; s=2.0) than females (mean=1.5; s=1.1).

The majority of interviewed respondents (88.2%; N=321) declared that they had drunk alcohol against 11.8% (N=43) who denied it. Ninety point zero percent (N=135) of females and 88.7% (N=183) of males declared that they already had drunk alcohol.

Averagely, respondents had drunk alcohol 8.3 (s=) days in the last month. The maximum number of days that someone had drunk alcohol in the last month was 31 and the minimum 0. Males had drunk alcohol more days in the last month (mean=9.9; s=7.0) than females (mean=6.2; s=5.1).

As for smoking habits, 43.8% (N=159) of respondents declared that they had smoked against 56.2% (N=204) who had never done it. Thirty-four point seven percent (N=52) of female respondents had smoked cigarettes against 50.5% (N=106) of male respondents.

The average number of cigarettes smoked in the seven days previous to the study was 55.8 (s=52.3). The maximum number of cigarettes smoked in the last seven days was 280 and the minimum 0.

Males (mean=62.4; s=56.5) had smoked more cigarettes than females (mean=41.6; s=39.5) in the seven days before they answer the questionnaire.

1.2. Sources of information and knowledge on reproductive health

1.2.1. Puberty

For 28.1% (N=85) of the interviewed Belgian respondents the most important source of information on puberty were friends (Table 7).

Table 7 - Belgian respondents' most important source of information on puberty

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 71 | 23.5 |
| mother | 67 | 22.2 |
| father | 9 | 3.0 |
| brother | 7 | 2.3 |
| sister | 10 | 3.3 |
| other family members | 4 | 1.3 |
| friends | 85 | 28.1 |
| doctors | 4 | 1.3 |
| books/ magazines | 16 | 5.3 |
| films/ videos | 18 | 6.0 |
| other | 11 | 3.6 |
| Total | 302 | 100.0 |

Thirty-one point seven percent and 25.1% of male respondents said that the most important source of information on puberty were school teachers and friends, respectively. For female respondents mother came in first place (Table 8).

Table 8 – Belgian respondents' distribution by most important source of information on puberty

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 53 | 17 | 70 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 75.7 | 24.3 | 100.0 |
| School teacher | % within sex | 31.7 | 13.0 | 23.5 |
| | % of Total | 17.8 | 5.7 | 23.5 |
| | N | 24 | 43 | 67 |
| | % within source of information | 35.8 | 64.2 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 14.4 | 32.8 | 22.5 |
| | % of Total | 8.1 | 14.4 | 22.5 |
| | N | 8 | 1 | 9 |
| | % within source of information | 88.9 | 11.1 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 4.8 | 0.8 | 3.0 |
| | % of Total | 2.7 | 0.3 | 3.0 |

| Source of information | | Sex of the | Sex of the respondent | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| | % within source of information | 85.7 | 14.3 | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | 3.6 | 0.8 | 2.3 |
| | % of Total | 2.0 | 0.3 | 2.3 |
| | N | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| | % within source of information | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | 1.8 | 4.6 | 3.0 |
| | % of Total | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| | N | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | % within source of information | 25.0 | 75.0 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 0.6 | 2.3 | 1.3 |
| | % of Total | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| | N | 42 | 42 | 84 |
| | % within source of information | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| Friends | % within sex | 25.1 | 32.1 | 28.2 |
| | % of Total | 14.1 | 14.1 | 28.2 |
| | N | 3 | - | 3 |
| | % within source of information | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 1.8 | = | 1.0 |
| | % of Total | 1.0 | - | 1.0 |
| | N | 5 | 11 | 16 |
| books/ magazines | % within source of information | 31.3 | 68.8 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 3.0 | 8.4 | 5.4 |
| | % of Total | 1.7 | 3.7 | 5.4 |
| | N | 13 | 5 | 18 |
| | % within source of information | 72.2 | 27.8 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 7.8 | 3.8 | 6.0 |
| | % of Total | 4.4 | 1.7 | 6.0 |
| | N | 9 | 2 | 11 |
| | % within source of information | 81.8 | 18.2 | 100.0 |
| other | % within sex | 5.4 | 1.5 | 3.7 |
| | % of Total | 3.0 | 0.7 | 3.7 |
| | N | 167 | 131 | 298 |
| Total | % within source of information | 56.0 | 44.0 | 100.0 |
| I Jiai | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 56.0 | 44.0 | 100.0 |

As for the second most important source of information on puberty, 23.4% of respondents answered friends (Table 9)

Table 9 – Belgian respondents' distribution by second most important source of information on puberty

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 45 | 14.2 |
| mother | 56 | 17.7 |
| father | 12 | 3.8 |
| brother | 7 | 2.2 |
| sister | 17 | 5.4 |
| other family members | 6 | 1.9 |
| friends | 74 | 23.4 |
| doctors | 8 | 2.5 |
| books/ magazines | 50 | 15.8 |
| films/ videos | 30 | 9.5 |
| other | 11 | 3.5 |
| Total | 316 | 100.0 |

For male and female respondents the second most important source of information on puberty were friends (Table 10).

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Tatal |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 22 | 23 | 45 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 48.9 | 51.1 | 100.0 |
| Scrioor teacher | % within sex | 12.2 | 17.4 | 14.4 |
| | % of Total | 7.1 | 7.4 | 14.4 |
| | N | 30 | 25 | 55 |
| | % within source of information | 54.5 | 45.5 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 16.7 | 18.9 | 17.6 |
| | % of Total | 9.6 | 8.0 | 17.6 |
| | N | 9 | 3 | 12 |
| | % within source of information | 75.0 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 5.0 | 2.3 | 3.8 |
| | % of Total | 2.9 | 1.0 | 3.8 |
| | N | 7 | | 7 |
| | % within source of information | 100.0 | | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | 3.9 | | 2.2 |
| | % of Total | 2.2 | | 2.2 |
| | N | 4 | 13 | 17 |
| sister | % within source of information | 23.5 | 76.5 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 2.2 | 9.8 | 5.4 |

| Source of information | | Sex of the | respondent | Tatal |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Source of Information | | male | female | Total |
| | % of Total | 1.3 | 4.2 | 5.4 |
| | N | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| | % within source of information | 66.7 | 33.3 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| | % of Total | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.9 |
| | N | 44 | 29 | 73 |
| Friends | % within source of information | 60.3 | 39.7 | 100.0 |
| rnenas | % within sex | 24.4 | 22.0 | 23.4 |
| | % of Total | 14.1 | 9.3 | 23.4 |
| | N | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| dantana | % within source of information | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| | % of Total | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| | N | 21 | 28 | 49 |
| haaka/magazinaa | % within source of information | 42.9 | 57.1 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 11.7 | 21.2 | 15.7 |
| | % of Total | 6.7 | 9.0 | 15.7 |
| | N | 25 | 4 | 29 |
| | % within source of information | 86.2 | 13.8 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 13.9 | 3.0 | 9.3 |
| | % of Total | 8.0 | 1.3 | 9.3 |
| | N | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| | % within source of information | 90.9 | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| other | % within sex | 5.6 | 0.8 | 3.5 |
| | % of Total | 3.2 | 0.3 | 3.5 |
| | N | 180 | 132 | 312 |
| Total | % within source of information | 57.7 | 42.3 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 57.7 | 42.3 | 100.0 |
| | | 1 | | 1 |

Seventeen point four percent of respondents would have preferred to receive information about puberty from a school teacher (Table 11).

Table 11 – Belgian respondents' distribution by preferred source of information on puberty

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 48 | 17.4 |
| mother | 28 | 10.1 |
| father | 24 | 8.7 |
| brother | 14 | 5.1 |

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| sister | 11 | 4.0 |
| other family members | 11 | 4.0 |
| friends | 17 | 6.2 |
| doctors | 43 | 15.6 |
| books/ magazines | 14 | 5.1 |
| films/ videos | 23 | 8.3 |
| other | 43 | 15.6 |
| Total | 276 | 100.0 |

Male respondents would prefer to have received information on puberty from doctors. As for female respondents, they would prefer to receive this information from school teachers (Table 12).

Table 12 – Belgian respondents' distribution by preferred source of information on puberty and sex

| N 27 21 48 | Source of information | | Sex of the | respondent | Tatal |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| School teacher % within source of information 56.3 43.8 100.0 % within sex 16.7 18.9 17.6 % of Total 9.9 7.7 17.6 N 9 19 28 % within source of information 32.1 67.9 100.0 % within sex 5.6 17.1 10.3 % of Total .3 7.0 10.3 N 16 8 24 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 father % within sex 9.9 7.2 8.8 % of Total 5.9 2.9 8.8 % of Total 5.9 2.9 8.8 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 brother % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within source of information 45.5 54.5 100.0 % within source of information 45.5 54.5 100.0 % within source of informati | Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| School teacher % within sex 16.7 18.9 17.6 % of Total 9.9 7.7 17.6 N 9 19 28 % within source of information 32.1 67.9 100.0 % within sex 5.6 17.1 10.3 % of Total .3 7.0 10.3 N 16 8 24 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 father % within sex 9.9 7.2 8.8 % of Total 5.9 2.9 8.8 % of Total 5.9 2.9 8.8 N 7 7 14 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 brother % within source of information 43.3 6.3 5.1 % of Total 2.6 2.6 5.1 % within source of information 45.5 54.5 100.0 % within sex 3.1 5.4 4.0 | | N | 27 | 21 | 48 |
| % within sex 16.7 18.9 17.6 % of Total 9.9 7.7 17.6 N 9 19 28 % within source of information 32.1 67.9 100.0 % within sex 5.6 17.1 10.3 % of Total .3 7.0 10.3 N 16 8 24 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 9.9 7.2 8.8 % of Total 5.9 2.9 8.8 % of Total 5.9 2.9 8.8 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within se 4.3 6.3 5.1 % of Total 2.6 2.6 5.1 % within source of information 45.5 54.5 100.0 sister N 5 6 11 % within sex 3.1 5.4 4.0 % within source of information 72.7 27.3 100.0 other family members N 8 | ash asl too show | % within source of information | 56.3 | 43.8 | 100.0 |
| Mode of Total Mode of | school teacher | % within sex | 16.7 | 18.9 | 17.6 |
| mother % within source of information 32.1 67.9 100.0 % within sex 5.6 17.1 10.3 % of Total .3 7.0 10.3 N 16 8 24 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 9.9 7.2 8.8 % of Total 5.9 2.9 8.8 N 7 7 14 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within se 4.3 6.3 5.1 % of Total 2.6 2.6 5.1 % within source of information 45.5 54.5 100.0 sister % within sex 3.1 5.4 4.0 % of Total 1.8 2.2 4.0 within source of information 72.7 27.3 100.0 other family members % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 | | % of Total | 9.9 | 7.7 | 17.6 |
| mother % within sex 5.6 17.1 10.3 % of Total .3 7.0 10.3 father N 16 8 24 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 9.9 7.2 8.8 % of Total 5.9 2.9 8.8 N 7 7 14 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within se 4.3 6.3 5.1 % of Total 2.6 2.6 5.1 % within source of information 45.5 54.5 100.0 % within sex 3.1 5.4 4.0 % of Total 1.8 2.2 4.0 other family members % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | | N | 9 | 19 | 28 |
| No analysis No analysis No analysis No analysis | | % within source of information | 32.1 | 67.9 | 100.0 |
| N 16 8 24 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 9.9 7.2 8.8 % of Total 5.9 2.9 8.8 N 7 7 14 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within se 4.3 6.3 5.1 % of Total 2.6 2.6 5.1 N 5 6 11 % within source of information 45.5 54.5 100.0 % within sex 3.1 5.4 4.0 % of Total 1.8 2.2 4.0 within source of information 72.7 27.3 100.0 within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | mother | % within sex | 5.6 | 17.1 | 10.3 |
| father % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 9.9 7.2 8.8 % of Total 5.9 2.9 8.8 N 7 7 14 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within se 4.3 6.3 5.1 % of Total 2.6 2.6 5.1 % within source of information 45.5 54.5 100.0 % within sex 3.1 5.4 4.0 % of Total 1.8 2.2 4.0 within source of information 72.7 27.3 100.0 within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | | % of Total | .3 | 7.0 | 10.3 |
| father % within sex 9.9 7.2 8.8 % of Total 5.9 2.9 8.8 N 7 7 14 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within se 4.3 6.3 5.1 % of Total 2.6 2.6 5.1 % within source of information 45.5 54.5 100.0 % within sex 3.1 5.4 4.0 % of Total 1.8 2.2 4.0 within source of information 72.7 27.3 100.0 other family members 4.9 2.7 4.0 % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | | N | 16 | 8 | 24 |
| Within sex S.9 Z.9 8.8 | | % within source of information | 66.7 | 33.3 | 100.0 |
| N 7 7 14 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within se 4.3 6.3 5.1 % of Total 2.6 2.6 5.1 N 5 6 11 % within source of information 45.5 54.5 100.0 % within sex 3.1 5.4 4.0 % of Total 1.8 2.2 4.0 within source of information 72.7 27.3 100.0 % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | father | % within sex | 9.9 | 7.2 | 8.8 |
| brother % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within se 4.3 6.3 5.1 % of Total 2.6 2.6 5.1 N 5 6 11 % within source of information 45.5 54.5 100.0 % within sex 3.1 5.4 4.0 % of Total 1.8 2.2 4.0 N 8 3 11 within source of information 72.7 27.3 100.0 % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | | % of Total | 5.9 | 2.9 | 8.8 |
| brother % within se 4.3 6.3 5.1 % of Total 2.6 2.6 5.1 N 5 6 11 % within source of information 45.5 54.5 100.0 % within sex 3.1 5.4 4.0 % of Total 1.8 2.2 4.0 within source of information 72.7 27.3 100.0 % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | | N | 7 | 7 | 14 |
| N N S S S S S S S S | | % within source of information | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| N 5 6 11 % within source of information 45.5 54.5 100.0 % within sex 3.1 5.4 4.0 % of Total 1.8 2.2 4.0 N 8 3 11 within source of information 72.7 27.3 100.0 % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | brother | % within se | 4.3 | 6.3 | 5.1 |
| Sister % within source of information 45.5 54.5 100.0 % within sex 3.1 5.4 4.0 % of Total 1.8 2.2 4.0 N 8 3 11 within source of information 72.7 27.3 100.0 % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | | % of Total | 2.6 | 2.6 | 5.1 |
| Sister % within sex 3.1 5.4 4.0 % of Total 1.8 2.2 4.0 N 8 3 11 within source of information 72.7 27.3 100.0 % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | | N | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| N 8 3 11 within source of information 72.7 27.3 100.0 within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | | % within source of information | 45.5 | 54.5 | 100.0 |
| N 8 3 11 within source of information 72.7 27.3 100.0 % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | sister | % within sex | 3.1 | 5.4 | 4.0 |
| within source of information 72.7 27.3 100.0 % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | | % of Total | 1.8 | 2.2 | 4.0 |
| other family members % within sex 4.9 2.7 4.0 % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | | N | 8 | 3 | 11 |
| % of Total 2.9 1.1 4.0 | | within source of information | 72.7 | 27.3 | 100.0 |
| | other family members | % within sex | 4.9 | 2.7 | 4.0 |
| N 10 7 17 | | % of Total | 2.9 | 1.1 | 4.0 |
| | | N | 10 | 7 | 17 |

| On the Control of the | | Sex of the | respondent | Tatal |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| Friends | % within source of information | 58.8 | 41.2 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| | % of Total | 3.7 | 2.6 | 6.2 |
| | N | 24 | 18 | 42 |
| | % within source of information | 57.1 | 42.9 | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 14.8 | 16.2 | 15.4 |
| | % of Total | 8.8 | 6.6 | 15.4 |
| | N | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| books/ magazines | % within source of information | 76.9 | 23.1 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 6.2 | 2.7 | 4.8 |
| | % of Total | 3.7 | 1.1 | 4.8 |
| | N | 19 | 4 | 23 |
| | % within source of information | 82.6 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 11.7 | 3.6 | 8.4 |
| | % of Total | 7.0 | 1.5 | 8.4 |
| | N | 27 | 15 | 42 |
| other | % within source of information | 64.3 | 35.7 | 100.0 |
| otriei | % within sex | 16.7 | 13.5 | 15.4 |
| | % of Total | 9.9 | 5.5 | 15.4 |
| | N | 162 | 111 | 273 |
| Total | % within source of information | 59.3 | 40.7 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 59.3 | 40.7 | 100.0 |

1.2.2. Sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

For 40.9% of the interviewed respondents the most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women were school teachers (Table 13).

Table 13 - Belgian respondents' most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 131 | 40.9 |
| mother | 51 | 15.9 |
| father | 13 | 4.1 |
| brother | 3 | 0.9 |
| sister | 6 | 1.9 |
| other family members | 3 | 0.9 |
| friends | 69 | 21.6 |
| doctors | 3 | 0.9 |

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| books/ magazines | 14 | 4.4 |
| films/ videos | 20 | 6.3 |
| other | 7 | 2.2 |
| Total | 320 | 100.0 |

As for male and female respondents the most important source of information on sexual and reproductive system of men and women were school teachers (Table 14).

Table 14 – Belgian respondents' distribution by most important source of information on sexual and reproductive system of men and women and sex

| Output ti tunati | | Sex of the | respondent | Tarak |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 82 | 46 | 128 |
| | % within source of information | 64.1 | 35.9 | 100.0 |
| school teacher | % within sex | 45.1 | 34.6 | 40.6 |
| | % of Total | 26.0 | 14.6 | 40.6 |
| | N | 16 | 35 | 51 |
| | % within source of information | 31.4 | 68.6 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 8.8 | 26.3 | 16.2 |
| | % of Total | 5.1 | 11.1 | 16.2 |
| | N | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| | % within source of information | 76.9 | 23.1 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 5.5 | 2.3 | 4.1 |
| | % of Total | 3.2 | 1.0 | 4.1 |
| | N | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | % within source of information | 66.7 | 33.3 | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| | % of Total | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| | N | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| | % within source of information | 20.0 | 80.0 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | 0.5 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| | % of Total | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| | N | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | % within source of information | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| | % of Total | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| | N | 37 | 31 | 68 |
| | % within source of information | 54.4 | 45.6 | 100.0 |
| Friends | % within sex | 20.3 | 23.3 | 21.6 |
| | % of Total | 11.7 | 9.8 | 21.6 |

| Ourse statements | | Sex of the | respondent | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 3 | - | 3 |
| | % within source of information | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 1.6 | - | 1.0 |
| | % of Total | 1.0 | - | 1.0 |
| | N | 5 | 9 | 14 |
| haaka/magazinaa | % within source of information | 35.7 | 64.3 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 2.7 | 6.8 | 4.4 |
| | % of Total | 1.6 | 2.9 | 4.4 |
| | N | 18 | 2 | 20 |
| | % within source of information | 90.0 | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 9.9 | 1.5 | 6.3 |
| | % of Total | 5.7 | 0.6 | 6.3 |
| | N | 7 | - | 7 |
| | % within source of information | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| other | % within sex | 3.8 | - | 2.2 |
| | % of Total | 2.2 | - | 2.2 |
| | N | 182 | 133 | 315 |
| Total | % within source of information | 57.8 | 42.2 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 57.8 | 42.2 | 100.0 |

As for the second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women, 19.6% of respondents answered friends (Table 15).

Table 15 – Belgian respondents' distribution by second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 58 | 18.3 |
| mother | 48 | 15.1 |
| father | 15 | 4.7 |
| brother | 6 | 1.9 |
| sister | 14 | 4.4 |
| other family members | 9 | 2.8 |
| friends | 62 | 19.6 |
| doctors | 12 | 3.8 |
| books/ magazines | 45 | 14.2 |
| films/ videos | 33 | 10.4 |
| other | 15 | 4.7 |
| Total | 317 | 100.0 |

For 16.9% of male respondents the second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women were their friends. For female respondents the most important source of information on this matter was the school teacher (Table 16).

Table 16 – Belgian respondents' distribution by second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women and sex

| Source of information male (remale) Total (remails) School teacher % within source of information 46.6 53.4 100.0 % within sex 14.8 24.0 18.6 % of Total 8.7 9.9 18.6 % of Total 8.7 9.9 18.6 % within source of information 61.7 38.3 100.0 % within sex 15.8 14.0 15.1 % of Total 9.3 5.8 15.1 % within source of information 80.0 20.0 100.0 % within source of information 80.0 20.0 100.0 % within source of information 80.3 16.7 100.0 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 wither sex 1.1 8.5 42 | Course of information | | Sex of the | respondent | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| school teacher % within source of information 46.6 53.4 100.0 % within sex 14.8 24.0 18.6 % of Total 8.7 9.9 18.6 M 29 18 47 % within source of information 61.7 38.3 100.0 % within sex 15.8 14.0 15.1 % of Total 9.3 5.8 15.1 M 12 3 15 % within source of information 80.0 20.0 100.0 % within sex 6.6 2.3 4.8 % of Total 3.8 1.0 4.8 N 5 1 6 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 sister N 2 11 13 within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 % within sex <th colspan="2">Source of information</th> <th>male</th> <th>female</th> <th>lotal</th> | Source of information | | male | female | lotal |
| school teacher % within sex 14.8 24.0 18.6 % of Total 8.7 9.9 18.6 Moderate 8.7 9.9 18.6 We within source of information 61.7 38.3 100.0 % within sex 15.8 14.0 15.1 % of Total 9.3 5.8 15.1 % within source of information 80.0 20.0 100.0 % within sex 6.6 2.3 4.8 % of Total 3.8 1.0 4.8 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 within sex 3.3 </td <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>27</td> <td>31</td> <td>58</td> | | N | 27 | 31 | 58 |
| % within sex 14.8 24.0 18.6 % of Total 8.7 9.9 18.6 mother N 29 18 47 % within source of information 61.7 38.3 100.0 % within sex 15.8 14.0 15.1 % of Total 9.3 5.8 15.1 % within source of information 80.0 20.0 100.0 % within sex 6.6 2.3 4.8 % of Total 3.8 1.0 4.8 % of Total 3.8 1.0 4.8 % of Total 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex | achael tagebor | % within source of information | 46.6 | 53.4 | 100.0 |
| mother N 29 18 47 % within source of information 61.7 38.3 100.0 % within sex 15.8 14.0 15.1 % of Total 9.3 5.8 15.1 M 12 3 15 % within source of information 80.0 20.0 100.0 % within sex 6.6 2.3 4.8 % of Total 3.8 1.0 4.8 M 5 1 6 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 % within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 <td>school teacher</td> <td>% within sex</td> <td>14.8</td> <td>24.0</td> <td>18.6</td> | school teacher | % within sex | 14.8 | 24.0 | 18.6 |
| mother % within source of information 61.7 38.3 100.0 % within sex 15.8 14.0 15.1 % of Total 9.3 5.8 15.1 M 12 3 15. % within source of information 80.0 20.0 100.0 % within source of information 80.0 20.0 100.0 % within sex 6.6 2.3 4.8 % of Total 3.8 1.0 4.8 N 5 1 6 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 % within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 <t< td=""><td></td><td>% of Total</td><td>8.7</td><td>9.9</td><td>18.6</td></t<> | | % of Total | 8.7 | 9.9 | 18.6 |
| mother % within sex 15.8 14.0 15.1 % of Total 9.3 5.8 15.1 % of Total 9.3 5.8 15.1 % within source of information 80.0 20.0 100.0 % within sex 6.6 2.3 4.8 % of Total 3.8 1.0 4.8 % of Total 3.8 1.0 4.8 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 % within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 wothin sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 Friends | | N | 29 | 18 | 47 |
| % within sex 15.8 14.0 15.1 % of Total 9.3 5.8 15.1 M 12 3 15 % within source of information 80.0 20.0 100.0 % within sex 6.6 2.3 4.8 % of Total 3.8 1.0 4.8 M 5 1 6 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 M 2 11 13 % within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 <t< td=""><td>math ar</td><td>% within source of information</td><td>61.7</td><td>38.3</td><td>100.0</td></t<> | math ar | % within source of information | 61.7 | 38.3 | 100.0 |
| father N 12 3 15 % within source of information 80.0 20.0 100.0 % within sex 6.6 2.3 4.8 % of Total 3.8 1.0 4.8 M 5 1 6 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 % within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 % of Total 1.9 1.0 2.9 Friends N 31 30 61 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 Wo f Total 1.9 1.0 2.9 Friends N 31 | mother | % within sex | 15.8 | 14.0 | 15.1 |
| father % within source of information 80.0 20.0 100.0 % within sex 6.6 2.3 4.8 % of Total 3.8 1.0 4.8 brother N 5 1 6 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 N 2 11 13 % within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 N 6 3 9 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 Friends N 31 30 61 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 </td <td></td> <td>% of Total</td> <td>9.3</td> <td>5.8</td> <td>15.1</td> | | % of Total | 9.3 | 5.8 | 15.1 |
| father % within sex 6.6 2.3 4.8 % of Total 3.8 1.0 4.8 N 5 1 6 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 N 2 11 13 % within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 N 31 30 61 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % within source of information 33 | | N | 12 | 3 | 15 |
| % within sex 6.6 2.3 4.8 % of Total 3.8 1.0 4.8 N 5 1 6 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 N 2 11 13 % within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 % of Total 1.9 1.0 2.9 Friends N 31 30 61 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % within source of information 33.3 | fotbor | % within source of information | 80.0 | 20.0 | 100.0 |
| brother N 5 1 6 % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 N 2 11 13 % within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 % of Total 1.9 1.0 2.9 Friends N 31 30 61 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 | ramer | % within sex | 6.6 | 2.3 | 4.8 |
| brother % within source of information 83.3 16.7 100.0 % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 Image: Sister N 2 11 13 % within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 N 6 3 9 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 N 31 30 61 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 doctors % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 doctors % within sex 2.2 | | % of Total | 3.8 | 1.0 | 4.8 |
| brother % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 sister N 2 11 13 % within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 % of Total 1.9 1.0 2.9 Friends N 31 30 61 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 doctors % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within source of in | | N | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| % within sex 2.7 0.8 1.9 % of Total 1.6 0.3 1.9 Sister N 2 11 13 % within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 % of Total 1.9 1.0 2.9 N 31 30 61 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 | brothor | % within source of information | 83.3 | 16.7 | 100.0 |
| N 2 11 13 13 15 15 15 15 15 | brother | % within sex | 2.7 | 0.8 | 1.9 |
| sister % within source of information 15.4 84.6 100.0 % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 N 6 3 9 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 % of Total 1.9 1.0 2.9 N 31 30 61 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 N 4 8 12 within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | | % of Total | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.9 |
| sister % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 We within source of information of the family members N 6 3 9 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 % of Total 1.9 1.0 2.9 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 N 4 8 12 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | | N | 2 | 11 | 13 |
| % within sex 1.1 8.5 4.2 % of Total 0.6 3.5 4.2 Other family members N 6 3 9 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 % of Total 1.9 1.0 2.9 N 31 30 61 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 N 4 8 12 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | oiotor | % within source of information | 15.4 | 84.6 | 100.0 |
| Other family members N 6 3 9 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 % of Total 1.9 1.0 2.9 N 31 30 61 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | sistei | % within sex | 1.1 | 8.5 | 4.2 |
| other family members % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 % of Total 1.9 1.0 2.9 N 31 30 61 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 N 4 8 12 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | | % of Total | 0.6 | 3.5 | 4.2 |
| other family members % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 % of Total 1.9 1.0 2.9 N 31 30 61 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 N 4 8 12 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | | N | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| % within sex 3.3 2.3 2.9 % of Total 1.9 1.0 2.9 Friends N 31 30 61 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 N 4 8 12 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | ather family members | % within source of information | 66.7 | 33.3 | 100.0 |
| N 31 30 61 % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 N 4 8 12 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | other family members | % within sex | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 |
| Friends % within source of information 50.8 49.2 100.0 % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 N 4 8 12 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | | % of Total | 1.9 | 1.0 | 2.9 |
| Within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 N 4 8 12 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | | N | 31 | 30 | 61 |
| % within sex 16.9 23.3 19.6 % of Total 9.9 9.6 19.6 N 4 8 12 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | Friendo | % within source of information | 50.8 | 49.2 | 100.0 |
| N 4 8 12 % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | Friends | % within sex | 16.9 | 23.3 | 19.6 |
| % within source of information 33.3 66.7 100.0 % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | | % of Total | 9.9 | 9.6 | 19.6 |
| % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | | N | 4 | 8 | 12 |
| % within sex 2.2 6.2 3.8 % of Total 1.3 2.6 3.8 | doctoro | % within source of information | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| | UUCIUIS | % within sex | 2.2 | 6.2 | 3.8 |
| books/ magazines N 27 18 45 | | % of Total | 1.3 | 2.6 | 3.8 |
| | books/ magazines | N | 27 | 18 | 45 |

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Total | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total | |
| | % within source of information | 60.0 | 40.0 | 100.0 | |
| | % within sex | 14.8 | 14.0 | 14.4 | |
| | % of Total | 8.7 | 5.8 | 14.4 | |
| | N | 28 | 3 | 31 | |
| films/ videos | % within source of information | 90.3 | 9.7 | 100.0 | |
| nims/ videos | % within sex | 15.3 | 2.3 | 9.9 | |
| | % of Total | 9.0 | 1.0 | 9.9 | |
| | N | 12 | 3 | 15 | |
| other | % within source of information | 80.0 | 20.0 | 100.0 | |
| otnei | % within sex | 6.6 | 2.3 | 4.8 | |
| | % of Total | 3.8 | 1.0 | 4.8 | |
| | N | 183 | 129 | 312 | |
| Total | % within source of information | 58.7 | 41.3 | 100.0 | |
| | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| | % of Total | 58.7 | 41.3 | 100.0 | |

Sixteen point seven percent of respondents would have preferred to have received information from doctors (Table 17).

Table 17 – Belgian respondents' distribution by preferred source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 37 | 13.8 |
| mother | 35 | 13.0 |
| father | 15 | 5.6 |
| brother | 2 | 0.7 |
| sister | 5 | 1.9 |
| other family members | 12 | 4.5 |
| friends | 24 | 8.9 |
| doctors | 45 | 16.7 |
| books/ magazines | 21 | 7.8 |
| films/ videos | 27 | 10.0 |
| other | 48 | 17.1 |
| Total | 269 | 100.0 |

Male respondents would prefer to have received information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women from schoolteachers. As for female respondents the preferred source of information were doctors (Table 18).

Table 18 – Belgian respondents' distribution by preferred source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women and sex

| Source of information male female Total A within source of information 59.5 40.5 100.0 % within sex 14.4 13.4 14.0 % of Total 8.3 5.7 14.0 M 13 22 35 % within source of information 37.1 62.9 100.0 % within sex 8.5 19.6 13.2 % of Total 4.9 8.3 13.2 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 father % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 father % within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 father % within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 father % of Total 0.8 1.9 - % of Total 0.8 1.9 - 0.8 brother % within source of information 20.0 80.0 100.0 sister N 7 | | | Sex of the | respondent | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|--|
| school teacher % within source of information 59.5 40.5 100.0 % within sex 14.4 13.4 14.0 % of Total 8.3 5.7 14.0 mother N 13 22 35 % within source of information 37.1 62.9 100.0 % within sex 8.5 19.6 13.2 % of Total 4.9 8.3 13.2 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 father % within sex 6.5 4.5 5.7 % of Total 3.8 1.9 5.7 % of Total 3.8 1.9 5.7 % within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 brother % within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 sister N 1 4 5 % of Total 0.4 1.5 1.9 within source of information 20.0 80.0 100.0 sister <th>Source of information</th> <th></th> <th>male</th> <th>female</th> <th>Total</th> | Source of information | | male | female | Total | |
| School teacher % within sex 14.4 13.4 14.0 % of Total 8.3 5.7 14.0 More Total 8.3 5.7 14.0 Mewithin source of information 37.1 62.9 100.0 % within sex 8.5 19.6 13.2 % of Total 4.9 8.3 13.2 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 father % within source of information 10.5 5.7 % of Total 3.8 1.9 5.7 % within sex 6.5 4.5 5.7 % within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 brother % within sex 1.3 - 0.8 % of Total 0.8 - 0.8 % of Total 0.4 1.5 1.9 within sex 0.7 3.6 1.9 within source of information 63.6 36.4 100.0 other family members % within source of information | | N | 22 | 15 | 37 | |
| | | % within source of information | 59.5 | 40.5 | 100.0 | |
| mother N 13 22 35 % within source of information 37.1 62.9 100.0 % within sex 8.5 19.6 13.2 % of Total 4.9 8.3 13.2 M 10 5 15 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 6.5 4.5 5.7 % within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 brother % within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 brother % within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 brother % within source of information 20.0 80.0 100.0 sister N 1 4 5 % within source of information 20.0 80.0 100.0 sister N 1 4 5 % within source of information 63.6 36.4 100.0 wither family members % within source of information 5 | school teacher | % within sex | 14.4 | 13.4 | 14.0 | |
| mother % within source of information 37.1 62.9 100.0 % within sex 8.5 19.6 13.2 % of Total 4.9 8.3 13.2 M 10 5 15 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 6.5 4.5 5.7 % of Total 3.8 1.9 5.7 % within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 brother % within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 % within sex 1.3 - 0.8 % within source of information 20.0 80.0 100.0 sister % within source of information 20.0 80.0 100.0 sister % within source of information 63.6 36.4 100.0 sister N 7 4 11 % within source of information 63.6 36.4 100.0 of Total 2.6 1.5 4.2 <td></td> <td>% of Total</td> <td>8.3</td> <td>5.7</td> <td>14.0</td> | | % of Total | 8.3 | 5.7 | 14.0 | |
| mother % within sex 8.5 19.6 13.2 % of Total 4.9 8.3 13.2 N 10 5 15 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 6.5 4.5 5.7 % of Total 3.8 1.9 5.7 % within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 brother % within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 % within sex 1.3 - 0.8 - % of Total 0.8 - 0.8 - % within source of information 20.0 80.0 100.0 | | N | 13 | 22 | 35 | |
| Solition Solition | | % within source of information | 37.1 | 62.9 | 100.0 | |
| father N 10 5 15 % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 6.5 4.5 5.7 % of Total 3.8 1.9 5.7 within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 % within sex 1.3 - 0.8 % of Total 0.8 - 0.8 % within source of information 20.0 80.0 100.0 % within sex 0.7 3.6 1.9 % of Total 0.4 1.5 1.9 % within source of information 63.6 36.4 100.0 % within sex 4.6 3.6 4.2 % of Total 2.6 1.5 4.2 % within source of information 54.2 45.8 100.0 % within sex 8.5 9.8 9.1 % of Total 4.9 4.2 9.1 % within sex 13.7 20.5 16.6 % within sex <td>mother</td> <td>% within sex</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>19.6</td> <td>13.2</td> | mother | % within sex | 8.5 | 19.6 | 13.2 | |
| father % within source of information 66.7 33.3 100.0 % within sex 6.5 4.5 5.7 % of Total 3.8 1.9 5.7 % within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 brother % within sex 1.3 - 0.8 % of Total 0.8 - 0.8 % within source of information 20.0 80.0 100.0 % within sex 0.7 3.6 1.9 % within sex 0.7 3.6 1.9 % within sex 0.7 3.6 1.9 % within source of information 63.6 36.4 100.0 other family members % within sex 4.6 3.6 4.2 % within source of information 63.6 36.4 100.0 other family members % within sex 4.6 3.6 4.2 % within sex 4.6 3.6 4.2 % within sex 8.5 9.8 9.1 Friend | | % of Total | 4.9 | 8.3 | 13.2 | |
| father % within sex 6.5 4.5 5.7 % of Total 3.8 1.9 5.7 % of Total 2 - 2 % within source of information 100.0 - 100.0 % within sex 1.3 - 0.8 % of Total 0.8 - 0.8 % within source of information 20.0 80.0 100.0 % within sex 0.7 3.6 1.9 % of Total 0.4 1.5 1.9 % within source of information 63.6 36.4 100.0 % within sex 4.6 3.6 4.2 % of Total 2.6 1.5 4.2 % within source of information 54.2 45.8 100.0 % within sex 8.5 9.8 9.1 % of Total 4.9 4.2 9.1 % of Total 4.9 4.2 9.1 % within sex 13.7 20.5 16.6 % within sex | | N | 10 | 5 | 15 | |
| N | | % within source of information | 66.7 | 33.3 | 100.0 | |
| N | father | % within sex | 6.5 | 4.5 | 5.7 | |
| brother | | % of Total | 3.8 | 1.9 | 5.7 | |
| brother | | N | 2 | - | 2 | |
| N | | % within source of information | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | |
| N | brother | % within sex | 1.3 | - | 0.8 | |
| Sister % within source of information 20.0 80.0 100.0 % within sex 0.7 3.6 1.9 % of Total 0.4 1.5 1.9 M 7 4 11 % within source of information 63.6 36.4 100.0 % within sex 4.6 3.6 4.2 % of Total 2.6 1.5 4.2 N 13 11 24 % within source of information 54.2 45.8 100.0 % within sex 8.5 9.8 9.1 % of Total 4.9 4.2 9.1 M 21 23 44 % within source of information 47.7 52.3 100.0 % within sex 13.7 20.5 16.6 % of Total 7.9 8.7 16.6 % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 </td <td></td> <td>% of Total</td> <td>0.8</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.8</td> | | % of Total | 0.8 | - | 0.8 | |
| sister % within sex 0.7 3.6 1.9 % of Total 0.4 1.5 1.9 Weak of Total Pries of Information | | N | 1 | 4 | 5 | |
| Nomework Series 1.5 % of Total 0.4 1.5 1.9 We within sex 7 4 11 % within sex 4.6 3.6 4.2 % of Total 2.6 1.5 4.2 N 13 11 24 % within source of information 54.2 45.8 100.0 % within sex 8.5 9.8 9.1 % of Total 4.9 4.2 9.1 N 21 23 44 % within source of information 47.7 52.3 100.0 % within sex 13.7 20.5 16.6 % of Total 7.9 8.7 16.6 % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 | | % within source of information | 20.0 | 80.0 | 100.0 | |
| Other family members N 7 4 11 % within source of information 63.6 36.4 100.0 % within sex 4.6 3.6 4.2 % of Total 2.6 1.5 4.2 N 13 11 24 % within source of information 54.2 45.8 100.0 % within sex 8.5 9.8 9.1 % of Total 4.9 4.2 9.1 % within source of information 47.7 52.3 100.0 % within sex 13.7 20.5 16.6 % of Total 7.9 8.7 16.6 % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 films/ videos % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | sister | % within sex | 0.7 | 3.6 | 1.9 | |
| within source of information 63.6 36.4 100.0 % within sex 4.6 3.6 4.2 % of Total 2.6 1.5 4.2 N 13 11 24 % within source of information 54.2 45.8 100.0 % within sex 8.5 9.8 9.1 % of Total 4.9 4.2 9.1 N 21 23 44 % within source of information 47.7 52.3 100.0 % within sex 13.7 20.5 16.6 % of Total 7.9 8.7 16.6 % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 films/ videos % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | | % of Total | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | |
| Other family members % within sex 4.6 3.6 4.2 % of Total 2.6 1.5 4.2 N 13 11 24 % within source of information 54.2 45.8 100.0 % within sex 8.5 9.8 9.1 % of Total 4.9 4.2 9.1 % within source of information 47.7 52.3 100.0 % within sex 13.7 20.5 16.6 % of Total 7.9 8.7 16.6 % of Total 7.9 8.7 16.6 % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 films/ videos % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | | N | 7 | 4 | 11 | |
| % of Total 2.6 1.5 4.2 N 13 11 24 % within source of information 54.2 45.8 100.0 % within sex 8.5 9.8 9.1 % of Total 4.9 4.2 9.1 N 21 23 44 % within source of information 47.7 52.3 100.0 % within sex 13.7 20.5 16.6 % of Total 7.9 8.7 16.6 % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 films/ videos % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | | % within source of information | 63.6 | 36.4 | 100.0 | |
| N | other family members | % within sex | 4.6 | 3.6 | 4.2 | |
| Friends % within source of information 54.2 45.8 100.0 % within sex 8.5 9.8 9.1 % of Total 4.9 4.2 9.1 N 21 23 44 % within source of information 47.7 52.3 100.0 % within sex 13.7 20.5 16.6 % of Total 7.9 8.7 16.6 % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 films/ videos N 21 6 27 films/ videos % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | | % of Total | 2.6 | 1.5 | 4.2 | |
| Friends % within sex 8.5 9.8 9.1 % of Total 4.9 4.2 9.1 M 21 23 44 % within source of information 47.7 52.3 100.0 % within sex 13.7 20.5 16.6 % of Total 7.9 8.7 16.6 % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 films/ videos % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | | N | 13 | 11 | 24 | |
| % of Total 4.9 4.2 9.1 N 21 23 44 % within source of information 47.7 52.3 100.0 % within sex 13.7 20.5 16.6 % of Total 7.9 8.7 16.6 N 9 11 20 % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 N 21 6 27 films/ videos % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | | % within source of information | 54.2 | 45.8 | 100.0 | |
| N 21 23 44 % within source of information 47.7 52.3 100.0 % within sex 13.7 20.5 16.6 % of Total 7.9 8.7 16.6 N 9 11 20 % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 films/ videos % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | Friends | % within sex | 8.5 | 9.8 | 9.1 | |
| doctors % within source of information 47.7 52.3 100.0 % within sex 13.7 20.5 16.6 % of Total 7.9 8.7 16.6 N 9 11 20 % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 Image: N 21 6 27 % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | | % of Total | 4.9 | 4.2 | 9.1 | |
| Modern % within sex 13.7 20.5 16.6 % of Total 7.9 8.7 16.6 N 9 11 20 % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 Image: N 21 6 27 % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | | N | 21 | 23 | 44 | |
| % of Total 7.9 8.7 16.6 N 9 11 20 % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 N 21 6 27 films/ videos % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | | % within source of information | 47.7 | 52.3 | 100.0 | |
| N 9 11 20 % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 N 21 6 27 films/ videos % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | doctors | % within sex | 13.7 | 20.5 | 16.6 | |
| books/ magazines % within source of information 45.0 55.0 100.0 % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 N 21 6 27 % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | | % of Total | 7.9 | 8.7 | 16.6 | |
| % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 N 21 6 27 films/ videos % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | books/ magazines | N | 9 | 11 | 20 | |
| % within sex 5.9 9.8 7.5 % of Total 3.4 4.2 7.5 N 21 6 27 films/ videos % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | | % within source of information | 45.0 | 55.0 | 100.0 | |
| N 21 6 27 films/ videos % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | | % within sex | 5.9 | 9.8 | 7.5 | |
| films/ videos % within source of information 77.8 22.2 100.0 | | % of Total | 3.4 | 4.2 | 7.5 | |
| 76 WILLIII SOUICE OF INIOTHIALION 11.0 ZZ.Z 100.0 | | N | 21 | 6 | 27 | |
| % within sex 13.7 5.4 10.2 | films/ videos | % within source of information | 77.8 | 22.2 | 100.0 | |
| | | % within sex | 13.7 | 5.4 | 10.2 | |

| Source of information | | Sex of the | Total | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | % of Total | 7.9 | 2.3 | 10.2 |
| | N | 34 | 11 | 45 |
| other | % within source of information | 75.6 | 24.4 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 22.2 | 9.8 | 17.0 |
| | % of Total | 12.8 | 4.2 | 17.0 |
| | N | 153 | 112 | 265 |
| Total | % within source of information | 57.7 | 42.3 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 57.7 | 42.3 | 100.0 |

1.2.3. Classes on Reproductive Health

When asked if they had attended school classes on puberty, sexual and reproductive systems or on relationships between boys and girls, 73.3% (N=266) of respondents answered yes, 20.4% (N=74) no and 6.3% (N=23) not sure. The percentage of female respondents answering affirmatively was higher than that of male respondents (Table 19).

Table 19 – Belgian respondents' attendance of classes on puberty, reproductive system or relationships between boys and girls and sex

| No No No No No No No No | The respondent attended classes on puberty, reproductive | | Sex | | Total |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| No % within attended school classes 72.2 27.8 100.0 % within sex 25.0 13.4 20.2 % of Total 14.6 5.6 20.2 N 140 122 262 % within attended school classes 53.4 46.6 100.0 | systems or r | relationships between boys and girls | male | female | Total |
| No % within sex 25.0 13.4 20.2 % of Total 14.6 5.6 20.2 N 140 122 262 % within attended school classes 53.4 46.6 100.0 | | N | 52 | 20 | 72 |
| % within sex 25.0 13.4 20.2 % of Total 14.6 5.6 20.2 N 140 122 262 % within attended school classes 53.4 46.6 100.0 | No | % within attended school classes | 72.2 | 27.8 | 100.0 |
| N 140 122 262 % within attended school classes 53.4 46.6 100.0 | NO | % within sex | 25.0 | 13.4 | 20.2 |
| % within attended school classes 53.4 46.6 100.0 | | % of Total | 14.6 | 5.6 | 20.2 |
| Yes | | N | 140 | 122 | 262 |
| | Vec | % within attended school classes | 53.4 | 46.6 | 100.0 |
| % witnin sex 67.3 81.9 73.4 | 163 | % within sex | 67.3 | 81.9 | 73.4 |
| % of Total 39.2 34.2 73.4 | | % of Total | 39.2 | 34.2 | 73.4 |
| N 16 7 23 | | N | 16 | 7 | 23 |
| % within attended school classes 69.6 30.4 100.0 | Not curo | % within attended school classes | 69.6 | 30.4 | 100.0 |
| % within sex 7.7 4.7 6.4 | Not Sule | % within sex | 7.7 | 4.7 | 6.4 |
| % of Total 4.5 2.0 6.4 | | % of Total | 4.5 | 2.0 | 6.4 |
| N 208 149 357 | | N | 208 | 149 | 357 |
| % within attended school classes 58.3 41.7 100.0 | Total | % within attended school classes | 58.3 | 41.7 | 100.0 |
| % within sex 100.0 100.0 100.0 | rotai | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| % of Total 58.3 41.7 100.0 | | % of Total | 58.3 | 41.7 | 100.0 |

Forty-seven point nine percent (N=173) of interviewed respondents declared that the classes on puberty, sexual and reproductive systems and on the relationships between boys and girls were about right, 47.1%

(N=170) that it should be more classes and 5.0% (N=3) defended that there should be less classes on these topics.

1.3. Current/ Most recent heterosexual relationship

1.3.1. Having girl/boy friends

When asked if they had ever had a girl/ boy friend the majority (91.5%; N=333) of respondents said yes. Eighty-six point six percent (N=129) of girls and 95.2% (N=199) of boys said that they had had a boyfriend or girl friend, respectively.

According to Belgian respondents the average number of boy/ girl friends was 6.8 (s=8.1). The maximum number of boy/ girl friend declared was 60 and the minimum 0.

1.3.2. Sexual intercourse

When asked if they had ever had sexual intercourse the majority (58.5%; N=207) of respondents answered yes and 41.5% (N=147) answered no. Within those who said that they had already had sexual intercourse, 60.6% (N=123) were males and 39.4% (N=80) were females.

Respondents who had had sexual intercourse were older (mean=17.6; s=1.1) than those who had not (mean=16.8; s=1.1) (Table 20).

Table 20 - Belgian respondents' distribution by age and first sexual intercourse

| Age | | sexual in | tercourse | Total |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| | Age | no | yes | TOtal |
| | N | 14 | 3 | 17 |
| 15 | % within age | 82.4 | 17.6 | 100.0 |
| 13 | % within sexual intercourse | 9.5 | 1.5 | 4.8 |
| | % of Total | 4.0 | .9 | 4.8 |
| | N | 45 | 31 | 76 |
| 16 | % within age | 59.2 | 40.8 | 100.0 |
| 10 | % within sexual intercourse | 30.6 | 15.2 | 21.7 |
| | % of Total | | 8.8 | 21.7 |
| | N | 52 | 58 | 110 |
| 17 | % within age | 47.3 | 52.7 | 100.0 |
| 17 | % within sexual intercourse | 35.4 | 28.4 | 31.3 |
| | % of Total | 14.8 | 16.5 | 31.3 |
| | N | 27 | 72 | 99 |
| 18 | % within age | 27.3 | 72.7 | 100.0 |
| 10 | % within sexual intercourse | 18.4 | 35.3 | 28.2 |
| | % of Total | 7.7 | 20.5 | 28.2 |
| 19 | N | 7 | 28 | 35 |
| | % within age | 20.0 | 80.0 | 100.0 |
| | % within sexual intercourse | 4.8 | 13.7 | 10.0 |

| | Age | | sexual intercourse | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--|
| | Age | no | yes | Total | |
| | % of Total | 2.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | |
| | N | 2 | 12 | 14 | |
| 20 | % within age | 14.3 | 85.7% | 100.0 | |
| 20 | % within sexual intercourse | 1.4 | 5.9% | 4.0 | |
| | % of Total | .6 | 3.4% | 4.0 | |
| | N | 147 | 204 | 351 | |
| Total | % within age | 41.9 | 58.1% | 100.0 | |
| Total | % within sexual intercourse | 100.0 | 100.0% | 100.0 | |
| | % of Total | 41.9 | 58.1% | 100.0 | |

Fifty-one point three percent of the respondents who had had sexual intercourse said that they were Catholics (Table 21).

Table 21 – Belgian respondents' distribution by religion and have you ever had sexual intercourse

| Religion | | | er had sexual ourse? | Total |
|------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|
| | | no | yes | |
| | N | 59 | 77 | 136 |
| None | % within religion | 43.4 | 56.6 | 100.0 |
| | % within sexual intercourse | 41.3 | 38.7 | 39.8 |
| | % of Total | 17.3 | 22.5 | 39.8 |
| | N | 75 | 102 | 177 |
| Catholic | % within religion | 42.4 | 57.6 | 100.0 |
| Catholic | % within sexual intercourse | 52.4 | 51.3 | 51.8 |
| | % of Total | 21.9 | 29.8 | 51.8 |
| 5 | N | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | % within religion | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| Protestant | % within sexual intercourse | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| | % of Total | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| | N | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Muslim | % within religion | 57.1 | 42.9 | 100.0 |
| IVIUSIIM | % within sexual intercourse | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| | % of Total | 1.2 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| | N | | 2 | 2 |
| Hindu | % within religion | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Hindu | % within sexual intercourse | | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| | % of Total | | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Jew | N | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | % within religion | 25.0 | 75.0 | 100.0 |

| | Religion | | Have you ever had sexualintercourse? | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|--|
| | | | yes | | |
| | % within sexual intercourse | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.2 | |
| | % of Total | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 | |
| | N | 3 | 11 | 14 | |
| Other | % within religion | 21.4 | 78.8 | 100.0 | |
| Other | % within sexual intercourse | 2.1 | 5.5 | 4.1 | |
| | % of Total | 0.9 | 3.2 | 4.1 | |
| | N | 143 | 199 | 342 | |
| Total | % within religion | 41.8 | 58.2 | 100.0 | |
| i Olai | % within sexual intercourse | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| | % of Total | 41.8 | 58.2 | 100.0 | |

1.3.3. First sexual intercourse

Respondents had had their first sexual intercourse around fifteen years old (mean=15.2; s=2.4). The minimum age for the first sexual intercourse was 0 years of age and the maximum 19 years of age.

Males (mean=15.2; s=2.6) and females (mean=15.3; s=2.0) were approximately the same age at first sexual intercourse.

When asked if their partner had done anything to avoid pregnancy at first sexual intercourse, 91.5% (N=195) of respondents answered affirmatively and 8.5% (N=18) negatively. Ninety-seven point six percent (N=80) of female and 88.2% (N=112) of male respondents declared that their partner had used a contraceptive method in first sexual intercourse.

Eighty-eight point six percent (N=171) of the respondents who had used a contraceptive method in first sexual intercourse had worked for pay and 11.4% (N=22) had not.

As for the method used on the first sexual intercourse, the majority (75.9%; N=101) used a condom, 18.0% (N=24) used the pill, 3.8% (N=5) used withdrawal, 0.8% (N=1) used safe period and 1.5% (N=2) another method.

Seventy-six point three percent (N=61) of boys and 79.6% (N=39) of girls used condom in their first sexual intercourse, 16.3% (N=8) of girls used the pill (against 18.8% (N=15) of boys), 2.0% (N=1) either the withdrawal or another method (against 2.5% (N=2) and 1.3% (N=1) in boys, respectively) One boy (1.3%) used safe period.

Table 22 describes Belgium respondents' distribution by contraceptive method used at first sexual intercourse and religion.

Table 22 – Belgian respondents' distribution by religion and method used to avoid pregnancy in first sexual intercourse

| What method did you use? | | | | Reli | gion | | | Taral |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | None | Catholic | Muslim | Hindu | Jew | Other | Total |
| | N | 34 | 52 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 99 |
| | % within religion | 73.9 | 80.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 77.8 | 78.0 |
| condom | % within method | 34.3 | 52.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 7.1 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 26.8 | 40.9 | 8.0 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 5.5 | 78.0 |
| | N | 8 | 12 | - | - | - | 2 | 22 |
| m:III | % within religion | 17.4 | 18.5 | - | - | - | 22.2 | 17.3 |
| pill | % within method | 36.4 | 54.5 | - | - | - | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 6.3 | 9.4 | = | = | - | 1.6 | 17.3 |
| | N | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 |
| withdrawal | % within religion | 4.3 | - | 50.0 | - | - | - | 2.4 |
| withdrawai | % within method | 66.7 | - | 33.3 | - | - | - | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 1.6 | - | 0.8 | - | - | - | 2.4 |
| | N | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Safe period | % within religion | - | 1.5 | - | - | - | - | 0.8 |
| Sale period | % within method | - | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | - | 0.8 | - | - | - | - | 0.8 |
| | N | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Other | % within religion | 4.3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.6 |
| Other | % within method | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 1.6 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.6 |
| | N | 48 | 65 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 127 |
| Total | % within religion | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Tulai | % within method | 36.2 | 51.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 7.1 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 36.2 | 51.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 7.1 | 100.0 |

1.3.4. Current sexual relationship

When asked about the number of times they had sexual intercourse per month, averagely Belgian respondents answered 11.1 times (s=15.3; maximum=99; minimum=0).

Both female (mean=10.8; s=16.7) and male respondents (mean=11.2; s=14.5) had sexual intercourse around 11 times per month.

1.3.4.1. Use of method to avoid pregnancy

Seventy-one point one percent (N=143) of the respondents said that apart from the first time, they always used a method to avoid pregnancy, 22.4% (N=45) said that they sometimes used a contraceptive method and 6.5% (N=13) never used a contraceptive method.

The percentage of female (86.1%; N=68) respondents who declared that they always used a method to avoid pregnancy was larger than the percentage of males (61.9%; N=73).

Table 23 describes respondents' distribution by frequency of use of contraceptive method and religion.

Table 23 – Belgian respondents' distribution by religion and frequency of use of method to avoid pregnancy

| Religion | | | Apart from the first time, do you use a method to avoid pregnancy? | | |
|------------|---|--------|--|-------|-------|
| | | always | sometimes | never | |
| | N | 54 | 17 | 3 | 74 |
| None | % within religion | 73.0 | 23.0 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| None | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 38.3 | 41.5 | 25.0 | 38.1 |
| | % of Total | 27.8 | 8.8 | 1.5 | 38.1 |
| | N | 75 | 18 | 8 | 101 |
| Cathalia | % within religion | 74.3 | 17.8 | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| Catholic | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 53.2 | 43.9 | 66.7 | 52.1 |
| | % of Total | 38.7 | 9.3 | 4.1 | 52.1 |
| | N | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Besteatest | % within religion | 100.0 | - | - | 100.0 |
| Protestant | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 0.7 | - | - | 0.5 |
| | % of Total | 0.5 | - | - | 0.5 |
| | N | 1 | 2 | - | 3 |
| Muslim | % within religion | 33.3 | 66.7 | - | 100.0 |
| | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 0.7 | 4.9 | - | 1.5 |
| | % of Total | 0.5 | 1.0 | - | 1.5 |
| | N | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| L Paralla | % within religion | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| Hindu | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | - | 4.9 | - | 1.0 |
| | % of Total | - | 1.0 | - | 1.0 |
| | N | 2 | 1 | - | 3 |
| la | % within religion | 66.7 | 33.3 | - | 100.0 |
| Jew | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 1.4 | 2.4 | - | 1.5 |
| | % of Total | 1.0 | 0.5 | - | 1.5 |
| | N | 8 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| O41 | % within religion | 80.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| Other | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 5.7 | 2.4 | 8.3 | 5.2 |
| | % of Total | 4.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 5.2 |
| | N | 141 | 41 | 12 | 194 |
| Tarat | % within religion | 72.7 | 21.1 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 72.7 | 21.1 | 6.2 | 100.0 |

The methods used to avoid pregnancy were pill (55.0%; N=82), condom (40.9%; N=61), safe period (2.0%; N=3), withdrawal (1.3%; N=2) and other (0.7%; N=1).

The most used method among female respondents was the pill. As for male respondents, the condom was the method mostly used (Table 24).

Table 24 – Belgian respondents' distribution by sex and contraceptive method mostly used

| Method mostly used | | S | Sex | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| IVIE | etnoa mostiy usea | male | female | Total | |
| | N | 48 | 13 | 61 | |
| Condom | % method mostly used | 78.7 | 21.3 | 100.0 | |
| Condom | % within Sex | 53.9 | 22.8 | 41.8 | |
| | % of Total | 32.9 | 8.9 | 41.8 | |
| | N | 38 | 43 | 81 | |
| Pill | % method mostly used | 46.9 | 53.1 | 100.0 | |
| FIII | % within Sex | 42.7 | 75.4 | 55.5 | |
| | % of Total | 26.0 | 29.5 | 55.5 | |
| | N | 1 | - | 1 | |
| Withdrawal | % method mostly used | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | |
| williulawai | % within Sex | 1.1 | - | 0.7 | |
| | % of Total | 0.7 | - | 0.7 | |
| | N | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Safe period | % method mostly used | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | |
| Sale period | % within Sex | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | |
| | % of Total | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.4 | |
| | N | 1 | - | 1 | |
| Other | % method mostly used | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | |
| Other | % within Sex | 1.1 | - | 0.7 | |
| | % of Total | 0.7 | - | 0.7 | |
| | N | 89 | 57 | 1 | |
| Total | % method mostly used | 61.0 | 39.0 | 100.0 | |
| Total | % within Sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| | % of Total | 61.0 | 39.0 | 100.0 | |

Sixty-six point zero percent (N=105) of the respondents got the method in a pharmacy, 22.6% (N=36) got it from a shop, 3.1% (N=5) from a private doctor/ nurse/ clinic, 2.5% (N=4) from a friend and 5.7% (N=9) in another place.

The majority of both male and female respondents got their method in a pharmacy (Table 25).

Table 25 – Belgian respondents' distribution by sex and place where one gets method mostly used

| Whore do you got this method? | Sex | Total |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Where do you get this method? | Sex | TOlai |

| | | male | female | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | N | 32 | 4 | 36 |
| shop | % within where gets method | 88.9 | 11.1 | 100.0 |
| | % within Sex | 34.0 | 6.6 | 23.2 |
| | % of Total | 20.6 | 2.6 | 23.2 |
| | N | 52 | 51 | 103 |
| n h a roma ay | % within where gets method | 50.5 | 49.5 | 100.0 |
| pharmacy | % within Sex | 55.3 | 83.6 | 66.5 |
| | % of Total | 33.5 | 32.9 | 66.5 |
| | N | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| | % within where gets method | 20.0 | 80.0 | 100.0 |
| private doctor/ nurse/ clinic | % within Sex | 1.1 | 6.6 | 3.2 |
| | % of Total | 0.6 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| | N | 3 | | 3 |
| friend | % within where gets method | 100.0 | | 100.0 |
| rriena | % within Sex | 3.2 | | 1.9 |
| | % of Total | 1.9 | | 1.9 |
| | N | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| other | % within where gets method | 75.0 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| otner | % within Sex | 6.4 | 3.3 | 5.2 |
| | % of Total | 3.9 | 1.3 | 5.2 |
| | N | 94 | 61 | 155 |
| Total | % within where gets method | 60.6 | 39.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within Sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 60.6 | 39.4 | 100.0 |

1.3.5. Last sexual intercourse

Respondents were asked to think when had their latest sexual intercourse occur. Fifty-four point six percent (N=107) answered less than seven days ago, 27.0% (N=53) more than 28 days ago, 9.2% (N=18) between 15 and 21 days ago, 7.1% (N=14) between 8 and 14 days ago and 2.0% (N=9) between 22 and 28 days ago.

The majority of female and male respondents had had sexual intercourse in the 7 days prior to the study (Table 26).

Table 26 – Belgian respondents' distribution by time of latest sexual intercourse and sex

| | Last constitution and | | Sex of the respondent | | |
|-------------------------|--|------|-----------------------|-------|--|
| Last sexual intercourse | | male | female | Total | |
| 0-7 days ago | N | 57 | 46 | 103 | |
| | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 55.3 | 44.7 | 100.0 | |
| | % within Sex | 50.0 | 59.0 | 53.6 | |

| Last sexual intercourse | | Sex of the | respondent | Total |
|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|-------|
| Las | s sexual intercourse | male | female | Total |
| | % of Total | 29.7 | 24.0 | 53.6 |
| | N | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| 9 14 days ago | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 42.9 | 57.1 | 100.0 |
| 8-14 days ago | % within Sex | 5.3 | 10.3 | 7.3 |
| | % of Total | 3.1 | 4.2 | 7.3 |
| | N | 11 | 7 | 18 |
| 15 21 days ago | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 61.1 | 38.9 | 100.0 |
| 15-21 days ago | % within Sex | 9.6 | 9.0 | 9.4 |
| | % of Total | 5.7 | 3.6 | 9.4 |
| | N | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 22-28 days ago | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| 22-26 days ago | % within Sex | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| | % of Total | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.1 |
| | N | 38 | 15 | 53 |
| More than 39 days ago | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 71.7 | 28.3 | 100.0 |
| More than 28 days ago | % within Sex | 33.3 | 19.2 | 27.6 |
| | % of Total | 19.8 | 7.8 | 27.6 |
| | N | 114 | 78 | 192 |
| Total | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 59.4 | 40.6 | 100.0 |
| TOtal | % within Sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 59.4 | 40.6 | 100.0 |

In their latest sexual intercourse, the majority (85.5%; N=165) of respondents had used a method to avoid pregnancy against 13.0% (N=25) who had not and 1.6% (N=3) who did not remember. In 54.3% (N=76) of cases that method was the pill, in 41.4% (N=58) the condom, in 1.4% (N=2) the withdrawal and 2.9% (N=4) had used another method.

1.4. Use and perceptions of health services

When asked if they had ever visited a health facility or doctor of any kind to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexual transmitted diseases 79.6% (N=289) of the respondents answered no against 20.4% (N=74) who answered yes. The percentage of girls who answered affirmatively was larger (34.2%; N=61) than the percentage of boys (10.1%; N=21).

The respondents who had visited a health facility or a doctor were slightly older (mean=17.4; s=1.1) than those who had not (mean=17.2; s=1.2).

Seventy-eight point one percent (N=57) of the respondents who had sought services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexual transmitted diseases from a doctor or a nurse had done it in the last twelve months. The majority of girls (87.8%; N=43) who said that they had sought care had done it in the last twelve months. The majority of boys (59.1%; N=13) who sought care had done it more than twelve months.

Belgian respondents had sought care about 2 times in the last twelve months (mean=2.0; s=2.0; minimum=0; maximum=12). Averagely boys (mean=2.9; s=3.7) had sought care more frequently than girls (mean=1.7; s=0.9) in the last twelve months.

As for the reason for the last visit to a health facility, 50.0% (N=24) of the respondents said that they had went for contraception, 25.0% (N=13) for a gynecological exam, 9.6% (N=5) for a sexual transmitted disease, 5.8% (N=3) for pregnancy test, 1.9% (N=1) for a pregnancy termination and 7.7% (N=4) for another reason.

Fifty-four point one percent (N=20) of female respondents had gone for contraception, 35.1% (N=13) for gynecological exam, 5.4% (N=2) for sexual transmitted diseases and 5.4% (N=2) for another reason. As for boys, 35.7% (N=5) had visited a health facility for contraception, 21.4% (N=3) for pregnancy test, 21.4% (N=3) for sexual transmitted diseases, 7.1% (N=1) for pregnancy termination and 14.3% (N=2) for another reason.

During the last visit to a health facility to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexually transmitted diseases 58.7% (N=37) of the respondents who had sought this services had requested contraceptive services during the consultation, 57.1% (N=36) were given brochures on contraception, 88.9% (N=56) attended a talk on contraception, 76.2% (N=48) said that the doctor or nurse talked about contraception, 54.0% (N=34) said that the doctor or the nurse had talked about sexually transmitted diseases and 44.4% (N=28) said that the doctor or the nurse talked about pregnancy.

Final comprehensive report 38

The majority (87.1%; N=54) of Belgium respondents who visit a health facility to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexually transmitted diseases said that they did felt comfortable to ask questions. For 90.5% (N=57) of these there was enough confidentiality. For eightynine point seven percent (N=52) the questions asked were adequately answered.

1.5. Knowledge about Chlamydia

1.5.1. Hearing about Chlamydia

The majority of Belgian respondents (69.1%; N=250) declared that they had never heard about Chlamydia. Only 30.9% (N=112) had heard about Chlamydia. The percentage of girls who had heard about Chlamydia (44.9%; N=66) was larger than the percentage of boys (21.5%; N=45). Respondents who had heard about Chlamydia were slightly older (mean=17.5; s=1.0) than those who had not (mean=17.2; s=1.2).

Fifty-one point nine percent (N=56) of the respondents said that their source of information about Chlamydia were school teachers, 13.9% (N=15) books and magazines, 6.5% (N=7) referred films and videos, 6.5% (N=7) friends, 3.7% (N=4) doctors, 1.9% (N=2) either sister or other family member, 0.9% (N=1) brother and 10.2% (N=11) other. Table 27 describes Belgian respondents' distribution by source of information about Chlamydia and sex.

Table 27 - Belgian respondents' distribution by source of information on Chlamydia and sex

| Source of information | | Sex of the I | respondent | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 1 | 55 | 56 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 1.8 | 98.2 | 100.0 |
| School teacher | % within sex | 33.3 | 52.9 | 52.3 |
| | % of Total | 0.9 | 51.4 | 52.3 |
| | N | - | 3 | 3 |
| | % within source of information | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | - | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| | % of Total | = | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| | N | - | 1 | 1 |
| | % within source of information | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | - | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| | % of Total | = | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| | N | - | 1 | 1 |
| | % within source of information | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | = | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| | % of Total | = | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| | N | 2 | - | 2 |
| | % within source of information | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 66.7 | = | 1.9 |
| | % of Total | 1.9 | = | 1.9 |
| Friends | N | - | 7 | 7 |
| FIIGIIUS | % within source of information | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | - | 6.7 | 6.5 |

| | Sex of the | respondent | Taral |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | male | female | Total |
| % of Total | - | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| N | - | 4 | 4 |
| % within source of information | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | - | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| % of Total | - | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| N | - | 15 | 15 |
| % within source of information | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | - | 14.4 | 14.0 |
| % of Total | - | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| N | - | 7 | 7 |
| % within source of information | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | - | 6.7 | 6.5 |
| % of Total | - | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| N | - | 11 | 11 |
| % within source of information | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | - | 10.6 | 10.3 |
| % of Total | - | 10.3 | 10.3 |
| N | 3 | 104 | 107 |
| % within source of information | 2.8 | 97.2 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| % of Total | 2.8 | 97.2 | 100.0 |
| | N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within source of information % within source of information % within sex | male % of Total - N - % within source of information - % of Total - N - % within source of information - % within sex - % of Total - % within source of information - % within source of information - % within sex - % of Total - N 3 % within source of information 2.8 % within sex 100.0 | % of Total - 4 % within source of information - 100.0 % within sex - 3.8 % of Total - 3.7 N - 15 % within source of information - 100.0 % within sex - 14.4 % of Total - 7 % within source of information - 100.0 % within sex - 6.7 % of Total - 11 % within source of information - 10.6 % of Total - 10.3 N 3 104 % within source of information 2.8 97.2 % within sex 100.0 100.0 |

1.5.2. Being treated for Chlamydia

Zero point nine percent (N=1) of the respondents who had heard about Chlamydia had, at some point of their life, been treated for Chlamydia against 99.1% (N=113) who had not.

1.5.3. Knowledge on Chlamydia

For 97.4% (N=112) Chlamydia was a sexual infection, for 0.9% (N=1) a diarrhoeal illness and for 1.7% (N=2) another kind of disease. Table 28 describes respondents' answers to the question "How can Chlamydia be caught?".

Table 28 - Belgian respondents' answers to the question "How can Chlamydia be caught?"

| How can Chlamydia be caught? | No | | Yes | |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| How can Chamydia be caught: | N | % | N | % |
| Cups/ glasses | 113 | 100.0 | - | - |
| Towels | 110 | 97.3 | 3 | 0.8 |
| Swimming pools | 113 | 100.0 | - | - |
| Toilet seats | 111 | 98.2 | 2 | 1.8 |
| Kissing | 111 | 98.2 | 2 | 1.8 |
| Sexual intercourse | 8 | 7.1 | 105 | 92.9 |

| Llaur can Chlamudia ha caucht? | No | | Yes | |
|--------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| How can Chlamydia be caught? | N | % | N | % |
| Other | 110 | 97.3 | 3 | 2.7 |
| Don't know | 107 | 94.7 | 6 | 5.3 |

Thirty eight point one percent (N=43) of the respondents did not know if Chlamydia could be caught more than once, 48.7% (N=8) answered that it could be caught more than once and 13.3% (N=15) that it could not be catch more than once.

Forty-seven point eight percent (N=54) of respondents did not know if it was easy for women to know if they had Chlamydia infection, 28.3% (N=32) said it was not easy and 23.9% (N=27) that it was easy.

Table 29 describes the results of Chlamydia infection pointed out by respondents.

Table 29 – Belgian respondents' answers to the question "In what can Chlamydia infection result in?"

| Chlamydia infection can result in | No | | Yes | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| Chiamydia imecilon can result in | N | % | N | % |
| Difficulty in getting pregnant | 69 | 61.6 | 43 | 38.4 |
| Dehydration | 98 | 87.5 | 14 | 12.5 |
| Period problems | 109 | 97.3 | 3 | 2.7 |
| Painful sex | 94 | 83.9 | 18 | 16.1 |
| Abdominal pain | 107 | 95.5 | 5 | 4.5 |
| Pregnancy in the tubes | 106 | 94.6 | 6 | 5.4 |
| None of the above | 110 | 98.2 | 2 | 1.8 |
| Don't Know | 63 | 55.3 | 51 | 44.7 |

1.5.4. Testing for Chlamydia

The majority (58.6%; N=208) of respondents would volunteer to undergo urine test to test for Chlamydia. The percentage of girls who said they would volunteer to perform the test was 63.4% (N=92) against 55.9% (N=114) of boys.

From the respondents who stated that they would not volunteer to take this test 50.0% (N=68) pointed as reason not being necessary, 13.2% (N=18) being too embarrassing, 11.8% (N=16) not being important, 5.1% (N=7) being worried about a positive result, 1.5% (N=2) being too uncomfortable, and 18.4% (N=25) other reasons.

2. CZECH REPUBLIC

2.1. Socioeconomic and family characteristics

From the 392 individuals who answer the questionnaire 212 (54,1%) were male and 180 (45,9%) were female.

The mean age was 17.6 years (s=1.1). Table 30 describes the distribution of Czech respondents by age.

Frequency Percent Age 16 75 19,1 17 102 26,0 18 111 28,3 19 104 26,5 Total 392 100,0

Table 30 – Czech respondents' distribution by age

Averagely, both males (mean=17.6; s=1.0) and females (mean= 17.6; s=1.1) were the same age. The Czech respondents' distribution by sex and age is represented in Table 31

| Age | m | Se ale | | nale | To | otal |
|-------|-----|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 16 | 31 | 17.2 | 44 | 20.8 | 75 | 19.1 |
| 17 | 56 | 31.1 | 46 | 21.7 | 102 | 26.0 |
| 18 | 46 | 25.6 | 65 | 30.7 | 111 | 28.3 |
| 19 | 47 | 26.1 | 57 | 26.9 | 104 | 26.5 |
| Total | 180 | 100.0 | 212 | 100.0 | 392 | 100.0 |

Table 31 - Czech respondents' distribution by sex and age

All individuals were attending school full-time. Table 32 shows the distribution of individuals by class/form or grade being completed at the time of the questionnaire.

Table 32 – Czech individuals' distribution by class/ form or grade being completed at the time of the questionnaire

| Class/ form/ grade | Frequency | Percent |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|
| 1 | 115 | 31.1 |
| 2 | 127 | 34.3 |

| 3 | 84 | 22.7 |
|-------|-----|-------|
| 4 | 44 | 11.9 |
| Total | 370 | 100.0 |

The majority of the students interviewed (N=340; 86.7%) had already worked for pay. Usually respondents were 15 years (mean=15.5; s=0.9) when they started working. The youngest age declared for starting to work was 14 years and the oldest 18 years. (Table 33).

Table 33 - Czech respondents' distribution by age when started working for pay

| Age | Frequency | Percent |
|-------|-----------|---------|
| 14 | 33 | 9.7 |
| 15 | 152 | 44.7 |
| 16 | 103 | 30.3 |
| 17 | 43 | 12.6 |
| 18 | 9 | 2.6 |
| Total | 340 | 100.0 |

Seventy-three point five percent (N=288) of the students declared that they had no religion, 19.4% (N=76) were Catholics, 2.8% (N=11) were Protestants, 1.3% (N=5) were Jews and 3,1% (N=12) had another religion.

The majority of female (80.2%; N=179) and male (65.6%; N=118) respondents had no religion (Table 34).

Table 34 - Czech respondents' distribution by religion and sex

| Religion | | Sex of the | respondent | Total |
|------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| | Religion | male | female | Total |
| | N | 118 | 170 | 288 |
| None | % within religion | 41.0 | 59.0 | 100.0 |
| None | % within sex | 65.6 | 80.2 | 73.5 |
| | % of Total | 30.1 | 43.4 | 73.5 |
| | N | 49 | 27 | 76 |
| Catholic | % within religion | 64.5 | 35.5 | 100.0 |
| Callione | % within sex | 27.2 | 12.7 | 19.4 |
| | % of Total | 12.5 | 6.9 | 19.4 |
| | N | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| Protestant | % within religion | 45.5 | 54.5 | 100.0 |
| Fiolesiani | % within sex | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| | % of Total | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.8 |
| | N | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Jew | % within religion | 80.0 | 20.0 | 100.0 |
| Jew | % within sex | 2.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| | % of Total | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.3 |

| | Religion | | Sex of the respondent | |
|----------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| Keligion | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 4 | 8 | 12 |
| Other | % within religion | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| Other | % within sex | 2.2 | 3.8 | 3.1 |
| | % of Total | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.1 |
| | N | 180 | 212 | 392 |
| | % within religion | 45.9 | 54.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 45.9 | 54.1 | 100.0 |

When asked about how frequently they attended religious services the majority (N=191; 48.7%) answered never (Table 35).

Table 35 - Frequency by which Czech respondents attended religious services

| | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| Every day | 1 | 0.3 |
| At least once a week | 31 | 7.9 |
| At least once a month | 33 | 8.4 |
| At least once a year | 63 | 16.1 |
| Less than once a year | 73 | 18.6 |
| Never | 191 | 48.7 |
| Total | 392 | 100.0 |

When asked if they had ever went to places where people dance, 86.6% (N=269) respondents said yes against 13.4% (N=123) who said no. Sixty point six percent (N=163) of respondents who declared they had gone to places where people dance were female and 39.4% were males (Table 36).

Table 36 - Czech respondents' distribution by going to places where people dance and sex

| Dovou | Do you ever go to places where young people dance? | | Sex | |
|--------|--|-------|--------|-------|
| Do you | | | female | Total |
| | N | 74 | 49 | 123 |
| No | % within dance | 60.2 | 39.8 | 100.0 |
| INO | % within sex | 41.1 | 23.1 | 31.4 |
| | % of Total | 18.9 | 12.5 | 31.4 |
| | N | 106 | 163 | 269 |
| Yes | % within dance | 39.4 | 60.6 | 100.0 |
| 168 | % within sex | 58.9 | 76.9 | 68.6 |
| | % of Total | 27.0 | 41.6 | 68.6 |
| Total | N | 180 | 212 | 392 |
| | % within dance | 45.9 | 54.1 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

| Do you ever go to places where young people dance? | | | Sex | Total |
|--|---|-------------|------|-------|
| | rou ever go to places where young people dance? | male female | | Total |
| | % of Total | 45.9 | 54.1 | 100.0 |

In the last month the average number of times respondents had went to one these places was 2.0 (s=2.5). The minimum number of times someone had went to places where people dance was 0 and the maximum 20. Males had went to places where people dance 1.8 times (s=2.8) in the last month and females 2.1 times (s=2.2).

Eighty-nine point eight percent (N=352) of interviewed individuals said that they had went to movies against 10.2% (N=40) who did not. Ninety-three point nine percent (N=199) of female and 85.0% (N=153) of male had already gone to the cinema.

In the last month, respondents had gone 1.3 times (s=1.8) to the movies. The maximum number of times someone had gone to the movies in the last month was 15 and the minimum 0. Males had gone to the movies around 1.6 times (s=2.1), in the last month. Girls had went 1.2 times (s=1.4).

The majority of interviewed respondents (79.1%; N=310) declared that they had drink alcohol against 20.9% (N=82) who denied it. Eighty-seven point three percent (N=185) of females and 69.4% (N=125) of males declared that they already had drunk alcohol. Those who had drunk alcohol (mean=17.7; s=1.1) and those who had not (mean=17.4; s=1.1) were approximately the same age.

Averagely, respondents had drunk alcohol 5.1 days in the last month. The maximum number of days that someone had drunk alcohol in the last month was 30 and the minimum 0. Both males (mean=5.4; s=6.4) and females (mean=4.7; s=4.4) had drunk alcohol 5 days in the last month.

As for smoking habits, 74.5% (N=292) of respondents declared that they had never smoked against 25,5% (N=100) that had done it. Twenty-one point one percent (N=68) of boys and 29.2% (N=62) of girls had already smoked. Those who had already smoked were around 17.7 years (s=1.1) and those who had not were 17.6 years (s=1.1).

The average number of cigarettes smoked in the seven days previous to the study was 10.3 (s=22.4). The maximum number of cigarettes smoked in the last seven days was 100 and the minimum 0. Both males (mean=9.7; s=22.2) and females (mean=10.9; s=22.6) had smoked approximately 10 cigarrettes in the seven days before they answer the questionnaire.

2.2. Sources of information and knowledge on reproductive health

2.2.1. *Puberty*

For 28.1% (N=98) of the interviewed Czech respondents the most important source of information on puberty were friends (Table 37).

Table 37 - Czech respondents' most important source of information on puberty

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 28 | 7.1 |
| mother | 95 | 24.2 |
| father | 10 | 2.6 |
| brother | 18 | 4.6 |
| sister | 13 | 3.3 |
| other family members | 6 | 1.5 |
| friends | 110 | 28.1 |
| doctors | 1 | 0.3 |
| books/ magazines | 82 | 20.9 |
| films/ videos | 23 | 5.9 |
| other | 6 | 1.5 |
| Total | 392 | 100.0 |

Twenty-five point zero percent, 23.9% and 16.1% of male respondents said that the most important source of information on puberty were friends, mother and books/ magazines, respectively. For female respondents books and magazines (25.0%) came in second place followed by mother (24.5%) (Table 38).

Table 38 - Czech respondents' distribution by most important source of information on puberty

| Source of information - | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| | | male | female | TOtal |
| | N | 10 | 18 | 28 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 35,7 | 64,3 | 100,0% |
| Scrioor teacher | % within sex | 5,6 | 8,5 | 7,1% |
| | % of Total | 2,6 | 4,6 | 7,1% |
| | N | 43 | 52 | 95 |
| | % within source of information | 45,3 | 54,7 | 100,0% |
| mother | % within sex | 23,9 | 24,5 | 24,2% |
| | % of Total | 11,0 | 13,3 | 24,2% |
| | N | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| | % within source of information | 90,0 | 10,0 | 100,0% |
| father | % within sex | 5,0 | ,5 | 2,6% |
| | % of Total | 2,3 | ,3 | 2,6% |
| | N | 13 | 5 | 18 |
| brother | % within source of information | 72,2 | 27,8 | 100,0% |
| | % within sex | 7,2 | 2,4 | 4,6% |

| Source of information | | Sex of the | respondent | Taral |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | % of Total | 3,3 | 1,3 | 4,6% |
| | N | 1 | 12 | 13 |
| | % within source of information | 7,7 | 92,3 | 100,0% |
| sister | % within sex | 0,6 | 5,7 | 3,3% |
| | % of Total | 0,3 | 3,1 | 3,3% |
| | N | 6 | | 6 |
| | % within source of information | 100,0 | | 100,0% |
| other family members | % within sex | 3,3 | | 1,5% |
| | % of Total | 1,5 | | 1,5% |
| | N | 45 | 65 | 110 |
| | % within source of information | 40,9 | 59,1 | 100,0% |
| Friends | % within sex | 25,0 | 30,7 | 28,1% |
| | % of Total | 11,5 | 16,6 | 28,1% |
| | N | 1 | | 1 |
| | % within source of information | 100,0 | | 100,0 |
| doctors | % within sex | ,6 | | 0,3 |
| | % of Total | ,3 | | 0,3 |
| | N | 29 | 53 | 82 |
| books/ magazines | % within source of information | 35,4 | 64,6 | 100,0 |
| | % within sex | 16,1 | 25,0 | 20,9 |
| | % of Total | 7,4 | 13,5 | 20,9 |
| | N | 19 | 4 | 23 |
| | % within source of information | 82,6 | 17,4 | 100,0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 10,6 | 1,9 | 5,9 |
| | % of Total | 4,8% | 1,0 | 5,9 |
| | N | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| | % within source of information | 66,7 | 33,3 | 100,0 |
| other | % within sex | 2,2 | ,9 | 1,5 |
| | % of Total | 1,0 | ,5 | 1,5 |
| | N | 180 | 212 | 392 |
| Tatal | % within source of information | 45,9 | 54,1 | 100,0 |
| Total | % within sex | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |
| | % of Total | 45,9 | 54,1 | 100,0 |
| | | | | |

As for the second most important source of information on puberty, 22.7% of respondents answered books and magazines (Table 39)

Table 39 - Czech respondents' distribution by second most important source of information on puberty

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 38 | 9,7 |
| mother | 64 | 16.3 |

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| father | 26 | 6.6 |
| brother | 13 | 3.3 |
| sister | 16 | 4.1 |
| other family members | 18 | 4.6 |
| friends | 87 | 22.2 |
| doctors | 3 | 0.8 |
| books/ magazines | 89 | 22.7 |
| films/ videos | 33 | 8.4 |
| other | 5 | 1.3 |
| Total | 392 | 100.0 |

Nineteen point four percent, 17.8% and 13.3% of male respondents said that the second most important source of information on puberty were friends, books/ magazines and father, respectively. For female respondents books and magazines (26.9%) came in first place followed by friends (24.5%) this difference was statistically significant (Table 40).

Table 40 - Czech respondents' distribution by second most important source of information on puberty

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| Source of Information | | male | female | Iotal_ |
| | N | 15 | 23 | 38 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 39.5 | 60.5 | 100.0 |
| school teacher | % within sex | 8.3 | 10.8 | 9.7 |
| | % of Total | 3.8 | 5.9 | 9.7 |
| | N | 21 | 43 | 64 |
| | % within source of information | 32.8 | 67.2 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 11.7 | 20.3 | 16.3 |
| | % of Total | 5.4 | 11.0 | 16.3 |
| | N | 24 | 2 | 26 |
| | % within source of information | 92.3 | 7.7 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 13.3 | 0.9 | 6.6 |
| | % of Total | 6.1 | 0.5 | 6.6 |
| | N | 11 | 2 | 13 |
| | % within source of information | 84.6 | 15.4 | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | 6.1 | 0.9 | 3.3 |
| | % of Total | 2.8 | 0.5 | 3.3 |
| | N | 7 | 9 | 16 |
| | % within source of information | 43.8 | 56.3 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.1 |
| | % of Total | 1.8 | 2.3 | 4.1 |
| other family members | N | 14 | 4 | 18 |
| other family members | % within source of information | 77.8 | 22.2 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 7.8 | 1.9 | 4.6 |

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | % of Total | 3.6 | 1.0 | 4.6 |
| | N | 35 | 52 | 87 |
| | % within source of information | 40.2 | 59.8 | 100.0 |
| Friends | % within sex | 19.4 | 24.5 | 22.2 |
| | % of Total | 8.9 | 13.3 | 22.2 |
| | N | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | % within source of information | 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 0 | 1.4 | 0.8 |
| | % of Total | 0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| | N | 32 | 57 | 89 |
| hooka/magazinaa | % within source of information | 36.0 | 64.0 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 17.8 | 26.9 | 22.7 |
| | % of Total | 8.2 | 14.5 | 22.7 |
| | N | 19 | 14 | 33 |
| | % within source of information | 57.6 | 42.4 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 10.6 | 6.6 | 8.4 |
| | % of Total | 4.8 | 3.6 | 8.4 |
| | N | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| | % within source of information | 40.0 | 60.0 | 100.0 |
| other | % within sex | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| | % of Total | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| | N | 180 | 212 | 392 |
| Total | % within source of information | 45.9 | 54.1 | 100.0 |
| i Utal | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 45.9 | 54.1 | 100.0 |

Twenty-tree point seven percent of respondents would have preferred to receive information about puberty from their mother (Table 41).

Table 41 – Czech respondents' distribution by preferred source of information on puberty

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 68 | 17.3 |
| mother | 93 | 23.7 |
| father | 19 | 4.8 |
| brother | 4 | 1.0 |
| sister | 17 | 4.3 |
| other family members | 2 | 0.5 |
| friends | 60 | 15.3 |
| doctors | 30 | 7.7 |
| books/ magazines | 69 | 17.6 |
| films/ videos | 30 | 7.7 |

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| other | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 392 | 100.0 |

As for male respondents, 13.3% would have preferred to receive information on puberty from school teachers. For female respondents the preferred source of information would have been their mother (Table 42).

Table 42 – Czech respondents' distribution by preferred source of information on puberty

| N 52 16 68 | | | Sex of the | respondent | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| school teacher % within source of information 76.5 23.5 100.0 % within sex 28.9 7.5 17.3 % of Total 13.3 4.1 17.3 M 27 66 93 % within source of information 29.0 71.0 100.0 % within sex 15.0 31.1 23.7 % of Total 6.9 16.8 23.7 % of Total 6.9 16.8 23.7 % within source of information 84.2 15.8 100.0 % within source of information 84.2 15.8 100.0 % within source of information 84.2 15.8 100.0 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 | Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| school teacher % within sex 28.9 7.5 17.3 % of Total 13.3 4.1 17.3 % of Total 27 66 93 % within source of information 29.0 71.0 100.0 % within sex 15.0 31.1 23.7 % of Total 6.9 16.8 23.7 N 16 3 19 % within source of information 84.2 15.8 100.0 father % within sex 8.9 1.4 4.8 % of Total 4.1 0.8 4.8 N 2 2 4 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 1.1 0.9 1.0 % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within source of information 50.0 50.5 | | N | 52 | 16 | 68 |
| % within sex 28.9 7.5 17.3 % of Total 13.3 4.1 17.3 N 27 66 93 % within source of information 29.0 71.0 100.0 % within sex 15.0 31.1 23.7 % of Total 6.9 16.8 23.7 N 16 3 19 % within source of information 84.2 15.8 100.0 % within sex 8.9 1.4 4.8 % of Total 4.1 0.8 4.8 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 1.1 0.9 1.0 % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 sister N 1 16 17 % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 within sex 0.6 7.5 4.3 % of Total 0.3 4.1 4.3 Within sex 0.6< | | % within source of information | 76.5 | 23.5 | 100.0 |
| mother N 27 66 93 % within source of information 29.0 71.0 100.0 % within sex 15.0 31.1 23.7 % of Total 6.9 16.8 23.7 N 16 3 19 % within source of information 84.2 15.8 100.0 % within sex 8.9 1.4 4.8 % of Total 4.1 0.8 4.8 N 2 2 4 % within sex 1.1 0.9 1.0 % within sex 1.1 0.9 1.0 % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 % within sex 0.6 7.5 4.3 % of Total 0.3 4.1 4.3 N 1 1 1 2 within sex 0.6 7.5 4.3 % of Total 0.3 0.5 0.5 % of Total 0.3 0.3 0.5 | school teacher | % within sex | 28.9 | 7.5 | 17.3 |
| mother % within source of information 29.0 71.0 100.0 % within sex 15.0 31.1 23.7 % of Total 6.9 16.8 23.7 N 16 3 19 % within source of information 84.2 15.8 100.0 % within sex 8.9 1.4 4.8 % of Total 4.1 0.8 4.8 N 2 2 4 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 1.1 0.9 1.0 % of Total 0.5 0.5 1.0 % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 % within sex 0.6 7.5 4.3 % of Total 0.3 4.1 4.3 N 1 1 1 2 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 other family members N 1 1 1 2 | | % of Total | 13.3 | 4.1 | 17.3 |
| mother % within sex 15.0 31.1 23.7 % of Total 6.9 16.8 23.7 N 16 3 19 % within source of information 84.2 15.8 100.0 % within sex 8.9 1.4 4.8 % of Total 4.1 0.8 4.8 N 2 2 4 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 1.1 0.9 1.0 % of Total 0.5 0.5 1.0 % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 % within sex 0.6 7.5 4.3 % of Total 0.3 4.1 4.3 N 1 1 1 2 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 other family members N 1 1 2 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>N</td><td>27</td><td>66</td><td>93</td></t<> | | N | 27 | 66 | 93 |
| Within sex 13.0 31.1 23.7 | | % within source of information | 29.0 | 71.0 | 100.0 |
| father N 16 3 19 % within source of information 84.2 15.8 100.0 % within sex 8.9 1.4 4.8 % of Total 4.1 0.8 4.8 N 2 2 4 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 1.1 0.9 1.0 % of Total 0.5 0.5 1.0 % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 % within sex 0.6 7.5 4.3 % of Total 0.3 4.1 4.3 N 1 1 2 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 other family members N 1 1 2 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 0.6 0.5 0.5 % of Total 0.3 0.3 0.5 % within s | mother | % within sex | 15.0 | 31.1 | 23.7 |
| father % within source of information 84.2 15.8 100.0 % within sex 8.9 1.4 4.8 % of Total 4.1 0.8 4.8 brother N 2 2 4 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 1.1 0.9 1.0 % of Total 0.5 0.5 1.0 N 1 16 17 % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 % within sex 0.6 7.5 4.3 % of Total 0.3 4.1 4.3 N 1 1 2 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 0.6 0.5 0.5 % of Total 0.3 0.3 0.5 N 25 35 60 % within source of information 41.7 58.3 100.0 % within sex | | % of Total | 6.9 | 16.8 | 23.7 |
| father % within sex 8.9 1.4 4.8 % of Total 4.1 0.8 4.8 N 2 2 4 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 1.1 0.9 1.0 % of Total 0.5 0.5 1.0 % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 % within sex 0.6 7.5 4.3 % of Total 0.3 4.1 4.3 N 1 1 1 2 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 0.6 0.5 0.5 % of Total 0.3 0.3 0.5 % within sex 0.6 0.5 0.5 % within sex 13.9 16.5 15.3 % of Total 6.4 8.9 15.3 % of Total 6.4 8.9 15.3 % of Total 6.4 8.9 | | N | 16 | 3 | 19 |
| N | | % within source of information | 84.2 | 15.8 | 100.0 |
| brother N 2 2 4 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 1.1 0.9 1.0 % of Total 0.5 0.5 1.0 N 1 16 17 % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 % within sex 0.6 7.5 4.3 % of Total 0.3 4.1 4.3 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 0.6 0.5 0.5 % of Total 0.3 0.3 0.5 N 25 35 60 % within source of information 41.7 58.3 100.0 % within sex 13.9 16.5 15.3 % of Total 6.4 8.9 15.3 % of Total 6.4 8.9 15.3 % within source of information 56.7 43.3 100.0 % within source of information | father | % within sex | 8.9 | 1.4 | 4.8 |
| brother | | % of Total | 4.1 | 0.8 | 4.8 |
| brother % within sex 1.1 0.9 1.0 % of Total 0.5 0.5 1.0 sister N 1 16 17 % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 % within sex 0.6 7.5 4.3 % of Total 0.3 4.1 4.3 N 1 1 2 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 0.6 0.5 0.5 % of Total 0.3 0.3 0.5 % within source of information 41.7 58.3 100.0 % within sex 13.9 16.5 15.3 % of Total 6.4 8.9 15.3 N 17 13 30 % within source of information 56.7 43.3 100.0 % within sex 9.4 6.1 7.7 | | N | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| N | | % within source of information | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| N | brother | % within sex | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Sister % within source of information 5.9 94.1 100.0 % within sex 0.6 7.5 4.3 % of Total 0.3 4.1 4.3 N 1 1 2 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 0.6 0.5 0.5 % of Total 0.3 0.3 0.5 N 25 35 60 % within source of information 41.7 58.3 100.0 % within sex 13.9 16.5 15.3 N 17 13 30 % within source of information 56.7 43.3 100.0 doctors % within sex 9.4 6.1 7.7 | | % of Total | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Sister % within sex 0.6 7.5 4.3 % of Total 0.3 4.1 4.3 N 1 1 2 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 0.6 0.5 0.5 % of Total 0.3 0.3 0.5 N 25 35 60 % within sex 13.9 16.5 15.3 % of Total 6.4 8.9 15.3 N 17 13 30 % within source of information 56.7 43.3 100.0 % within sex 9.4 6.1 7.7 | | N | 1 | 16 | 17 |
| Within sex 0.6 | | % within source of information | 5.9 | 94.1 | 100.0 |
| N 1 1 2 % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 0.6 0.5 0.5 % of Total 0.3 0.3 0.5 N 25 35 60 % within source of information 41.7 58.3 100.0 % within sex 13.9 16.5 15.3 % of Total 6.4 8.9 15.3 N 17 13 30 % within source of information 56.7 43.3 100.0 % within sex 9.4 6.1 7.7 | sister | % within sex | 0.6 | 7.5 | 4.3 |
| % within source of information 50.0 50.0 100.0 % within sex 0.6 0.5 0.5 % of Total 0.3 0.3 0.5 N 25 35 60 % within source of information 41.7 58.3 100.0 % within sex 13.9 16.5 15.3 % of Total 6.4 8.9 15.3 N 17 13 30 % within source of information 56.7 43.3 100.0 % within sex 9.4 6.1 7.7 | | % of Total | 0.3 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| Within sex 0.6 0.5 0.5 % of Total 0.3 0.3 0.5 N 25 35 60 % within source of information 41.7 58.3 100.0 % within sex 13.9 16.5 15.3 % of Total 6.4 8.9 15.3 N 17 13 30 % within source of information 56.7 43.3 100.0 % within sex 9.4 6.1 7.7 | | N | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| N 0.3 0.3 0.5 N 25 35 60 % within source of information 41.7 58.3 100.0 % within sex 13.9 16.5 15.3 % of Total 6.4 8.9 15.3 N 17 13 30 % within source of information 56.7 43.3 100.0 % within sex 9.4 6.1 7.7 | | % within source of information | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| N 25 35 60 % within source of information 41.7 58.3 100.0 % within sex 13.9 16.5 15.3 % of Total 6.4 8.9 15.3 N 17 13 30 % within source of information 56.7 43.3 100.0 % within sex 9.4 6.1 7.7 | other family members | % within sex | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| % within source of information 41.7 58.3 100.0 % within sex 13.9 16.5 15.3 % of Total 6.4 8.9 15.3 N 17 13 30 % within source of information 56.7 43.3 100.0 % within sex 9.4 6.1 7.7 | | % of Total | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Within sex 13.9 16.5 15.3 % of Total 6.4 8.9 15.3 N 17 13 30 % within source of information 56.7 43.3 100.0 % within sex 9.4 6.1 7.7 | | N | 25 | 35 | 60 |
| N 17 13 30 | | % within source of information | 41.7 | 58.3 | 100.0 |
| N 17 13 30 % within source of information 56.7 43.3 100.0 doctors % within sex 9.4 6.1 7.7 | Friends | % within sex | 13.9 | 16.5 | 15.3 |
| % within source of information 56.7 43.3 100.0 doctors % within sex 9.4 6.1 7.7 | | % of Total | 6.4 | 8.9 | 15.3 |
| doctors % within sex 9.4 6.1 7.7 | | N | 17 | 13 | 30 |
| /o within Sex 9.4 0.1 /./ | | % within source of information | 56.7 | 43.3 | 100.0 |
| % of Total 4.3 3.3 7.7 | doctors | % within sex | 9.4 | 6.1 | 7.7 |
| | | % of Total | 4.3 | 3.3 | 7.7 |

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Taral |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 20 | 49 | 69 |
| books/ magazines | % within source of information | 29.0 | 71.0 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 11.1 | 23.1 | 17.6 |
| | % of Total | 5.1 | 12.5 | 17.6 |
| | N | 19 | 11 | 30 |
| | % within source of information | 63.3 | 36.7 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 10.6 | 5.2 | 7.7 |
| | % of Total | 4.8 | 2.8 | 7.7 |
| | N | 180 | 212 | 392 |
| Total | % within source of information | 45.9 | 54.1 | 100.0 |
| TUlai | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 45.9 | 54.1 | 100.0 |

2.2.2. Sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

For 25.0% of the interviewed Czech respondents the most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women were books and magazines (Table 43).

Table 43 - Czech respondents' most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 73 | 18.6 |
| mother | 55 | 14.0 |
| father | 9 | 2.3 |
| brother | 18 | 4.6 |
| sister | 7 | 1.8 |
| other family members | 2 | 0.5 |
| friends | 83 | 21.2 |
| doctors | 5 | 1.3 |
| books/ magazines | 98 | 25.0 |
| films/ videos | 39 | 9.9 |
| other | 3 | 0.8 |
| Total | 392 | 100.0 |

Twenty-one point seven percent and 19.4% of male respondents said that the most important source of information on sexual and reproductive system of men and women were friends and books/ magazines, respectively. For female respondents books and magazines (29.7%) also came in first place followed by school teacher (23.1%) (Table 44).

Table 44 – Czech respondents' distribution by most important source of information on sexual and reproductive system of men and women

| Course of information | | Sex of the | respondent | Tatak |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 24 | 49 | 73 |
| a de a al tra a de a a | % within source of information | 32,9 | 67,1 | 100.0 |
| school teacher | % within sex | 13,3 | 23,1 | 18.6 |
| | % of Total | 6,1 | 12,5 | 18.6 |
| | N | 15 | 40 | 55 |
| | % within source of information | 27,3 | 72,7 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 8,3 | 18,9 | 14.0 |
| | % of Total | 3,8 | 10,2 | 14.0 |
| | N | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| | % within source of information | 100,0 | 0 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 5,0 | 0 | 2.3 |
| | % of Total | 2,3 | 0 | 2.3 |
| | N | 17 | 1 | 18 |
| | % within source of information | 94,4 | 5,6 | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | 9,4 | ,5 | 4.6 |
| | % of Total | 4,3 | ,3 | 4.6 |
| | N | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| | % within source of information | 57,1 | 42,9 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | 2,2 | 1,4 | 1.8 |
| | % of Total | 1,0 | ,8 | 1.8 |
| | N | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | % within source of information | 100,0 | 0 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 1,1 | 0 | 0.5 |
| | % of Total | ,5 | 0 | 0.5 |
| | N | 39 | 44 | 83 |
| | % within source of information | 47,0 | 53,0 | 100.0 |
| Friends | % within sex | 21,7 | 20,8 | 21.2 |
| | % of Total | 9,9 | 11,2 | 21.2 |
| | N | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| | % within source of information | 0 | 100,0 | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 0 | 2,4 | 1.3 |
| | % of Total | 0 | 1,3 | 1.3 |
| | N | 35 | 63 | 98 |
| books/ magazines | % within source of information | 35,7 | 64,3 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 19,4 | 29,7 | 25.0 |
| | % of Total | 8,9 | 16,1 | 25.0 |
| | N | 33 | 6 | 39 |
| | % within source of information | 84,6 | 15,4 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 18,3 | 2,8 | 9.9 |
| | % of Total | 8,4 | 1,5 | 9.9 |

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| Source of Information | | male | female | TOtal |
| | N | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | % within source of information | 66,7 | 33,3 | 100.0 |
| other | % within sex | 1,1 | ,5 | 0.8 |
| | % of Total | ,5 | ,3 | 0.8 |
| | N | 180 | 212 | 392 |
| Total | % within source of information | 45,9 | 54,1 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 45,9 | 54,1 | 100.0 |

As for the second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women, 27.6% of respondents answered books and magazines (Table 45)

Table 45 – Czech respondents' distribution by second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 48 | 12.2 |
| mother | 47 | 12.0 |
| father | 9 | 2.3 |
| brother | 13 | 3.3 |
| sister | 12 | 3.1 |
| other family members | 13 | 3.3 |
| friends | 95 | 24.2 |
| doctors | 5 | 1.3 |
| books/ magazines | 108 | 27.6 |
| films/ videos | 41 | 10.5 |
| other | 1 | 0.3 |
| Total | 392 | 100.0 |

For 28.3% of male respondents the second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women were their friends. For female respondents the second most import source of information on this matter were books/ magazines (Table 46).

Table 46 - Respondents distribution by second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 18 | 30 | 48 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 37.5 | 62.5 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 10.0 | 14.2 | 12.2 |
| | % of Total | 4.6 | 7.7 | 12.2 |
| mother | N | 17 | 30 | 47 |
| | % within source of information | 36.2 | 63.8 | 100.0 |

| | | Sex of the | respondent | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | % within sex | 9.4 | 14.2 | 12.0 |
| | % of Total | 4.3 | 7.7 | 12.0 |
| | N | 8 | 1 | 9 |
| | % within source of information | 88.9 | 11.1 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 4.4 | 0.5 | 2.3 |
| | % of Total | 2.0 | 0.3 | 2.3 |
| | N | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| | % within source of information | 76.9 | 23.1 | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | 5.6 | 1.4 | 3.3 |
| | % of Total | 2.6 | 0.8 | 3.3 |
| | N | 2 | 10 | 12 |
| | % within source of information | 16.7 | 83.3 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | 1.1 | 4.7 | 3.1 |
| | % of Total | 0.5 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| | N | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| | % within source of information | 92.3 | 7.7 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 6.7 | 0.5 | 3.3 |
| | % of Total | 3.1 | 0.3 | 3.3 |
| | N | 51 | 44 | 95 |
| | % within source of information | 53.7 | 46,3 | 100.0 |
| Friends | % within sex | 28.3 | 20.8 | 24.2 |
| | % of Total | 13.0 | 11.2 | 24.2 |
| | N | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| | % within source of information | 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| | % of Total | 0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| | N | 41 | 67 | 108 |
| h l - / i | % within source of information | 38.0 | 62.0 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 22.8 | 31.6 | 27.6 |
| | % of Total | 10.5 | 17.1 | 27.6 |
| | N | 20 | 21 | 41 |
| | % within source of information | 48.8 | 51.2 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 11.1 | 9.9 | 10.5 |
| | % of Total | 5.1 | 5.4 | 10.5 |
| | N | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | % within source of information | 100.0 | 0 | 100.0 |
| other | % within sex | 0.6 | 0 | 0.3 |
| | % of Total | 0.3 | 0 | 0.3 |
| | N | 180 | 212 | 392 |
| Total | % within source of information | 45.9 | 54.1 | 100.0 |
| I Olai | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 45.9 | 54.1 | 100.0 |

Twenty-six point zero percent of respondents would have preferred to have received information from their mother (Table 47).

Table 47 – Czech respondents' distribution by preferred source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 102 | 26.0 |
| mother | 55 | 14.0 |
| father | 12 | 3.1 |
| brother | 2 | 0.5 |
| sister | 11 | 2.8 |
| other family members | 45 | 11.5 |
| friends | 64 | 16.3 |
| doctors | 49 | 12.5 |
| books/ magazines | 50 | 12.8 |
| films/ videos | 2 | 0.5 |
| other | 392 | 100.0 |
| Total | 102 | 26.0 |

Both female (23.6%) and male (28.9%) respondents would prefer to have received information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women from school teachers (Table 48).

Table 48 – Czech respondents distribution by preferred source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

| Source of information | | Sex of the | respondent | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 52 | 50 | 102 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 51.0 | 49.0 | 100.0 |
| Scrioor teacher | % within sex | 28.9 | 23.6 | 26.0 |
| | % of Total | 13.3 | 12.8 | 26.0 |
| | N | 7 | 48 | 55 |
| mother | % within source of information | 12.7 | 87.3 | 100.0 |
| mouner | % within sex | 3.9 | 22.6 | 14.0 |
| | % of Total | 1.8 | 12.2 | 14.0 |
| | N | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| father | % within source of information | 91.7 | 8.3 | 100.0 |
| latilei | % within sex | 6.1 | 0.5 | 3.1 |
| | % of Total | 2.8 | 0.3 | 3.1 |
| brother | N | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | % within source of information | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| DIOLIICI | % within sex | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| | % of Total | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | N | 2 | 9 | 11 |
| | | | | |

| Source of information | | Sex of the | respondent | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| sister | % within source of information | 18.2 | 81.8 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 1.1 | 4.2 | 2.8 |
| | % of Total | 0.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| | N | 18 | 27 | 45 |
| Educate | % within source of information | 40.0 | 60.0 | 100.0 |
| Friends | % within sex | 10.0 | 12.7 | 11.5 |
| | % of Total | 4.6 | 6.9 | 11.5 |
| | N | 33 | 31 | 64 |
| destans | % within source of information | 51.6 | 48.4 | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 18.3 | 14.6 | 16.3 |
| | % of Total | 8.4 | 7.9 | 16.3 |
| | N | 20 | 29 | 49 |
| books/ magazines | % within source of information | 40.8 | 59.2 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 11.1 | 13.7 | 12.5 |
| | % of Total | 5.1 | 7.4 | 12.5 |
| | N | 34 | 16 | 50 |
| Claratication | % within source of information | 68.0 | 32.0 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 18.9 | 7.5 | 12.8 |
| | % of Total | 8.7 | 4.1 | 12.8 |
| | N | 2 | | 2 |
| othor | % within source of information | 100.0 | | 100.0 |
| other | % within sex | 1.1 | | 0.5 |
| | % of Total | 0.5 | | 0.5 |
| | N | 180 | 212 | 392 |
| Tatal | % within source of information | 45.9 | 54.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 45.9 | 54.1 | 100.0 |
| | | | | |

2.2.3. Classes on Reproductive Health

When asked if they had attended school classes on puberty, sexual and reproductive systems or on relationships between boys and girls, the majority of respondents (57.4%) answered yes, 27.9% no and 14.3% not sure. The percentage of female respondents answering affirmatively was higher than that of male respondents (Table 49).

Table 49 – If Czech respondent attended classes on puberty, reproductive system or relationships between boys and girls and sex

| The respondent attended classes on puberty, reproductive | S | Total | |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| systems or relationships between boys and girls | male | female | TOTAL |

| The respon | dent attended classes on puberty, reproductive | s | ex | Taral |
|------------|--|-------|--------|-------|
| systems or | relationships between boys and girls | male | female | Total |
| | Count | 65 | 44 | 109 |
| No | % within attended school classes | 59.6 | 40.4 | 100.0 |
| INO | % within sex | 36.1 | 20.9 | 27.9 |
| | % of Total | 16.6 | 11.3 | 27.9 |
| | Count | 91 | 135 | 226 |
| Yes | % within attended school classes | 40.3 | 59.7 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 50.6 | 64.0 | 57.8 |
| | % of Total | 23.3 | 34.5 | 57.8 |
| | Count | 24 | 32 | 56 |
| Not sure | % within attended school classes | 42.9 | 57.1 | 100.0 |
| Not sure | % within sex | 13.3 | 15.2 | 14.3 |
| | % of Total | 6.1 | 8.2 | 14.3 |
| | Count | 180 | 211 | 391 |
| Total | % within attended school classes | 46.0 | 54.0 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 46.0 | 54.0 | 100.0 |
| | | | | |

The average age for respondents who attended classes on puberty, reproductive systems or relationships between boys and girls, for those who did not attended these classes and for those who were not sure was approximately the same (Table 50).

Table 50 – Czech respondents' average age by attendance of classes on puberty, sexual and reproductive systems or relationships between boys and girls

| The respondent attended classes on puberty, | Age | | |
|--|------|-----|--|
| reproductive systems or relationships between boys and girls | mean | sd | |
| No | 17.6 | 1.2 | |
| Yes | 17.5 | 1.0 | |
| Not sure | 18.0 | 1.0 | |

The majority of interviewed respondents (75.4%; N=295) declared that they though that should be more classes on puberty, sexual and reproductive system of men and women and on the relationships between boys and girls, 22.5% (N=88) said it was about right and 2.0% (N=8) defended that there should be less classes on these topics.

2.3. Current/ Most recent heterosexual relationship

2.3.1. Having girl/boy friends

When asked if they had ever had a girl/ boy friend the majority (87.8%; N=344) of the respondents said yes. Ninety-two point five percent (N=196) of the girls and 82.2% (N=148) of the boys said that they had had a boyfriend or girl friend respectively.

According to Czech respondents the average number of boy/ girl friends was 3.3 (s=3.4). The maximum number of boy/ girl friend was 20 and the minimum 0.

2.3.2. Sexual intercourse

When asked if they had ever had sexual intercourse the majority (51.3%; N=201) of respondents answered no and 48.7% (N=191) answered yes. Within those who said that they already had had sexual intercourse, 56.0% (N=107) were females and 44.0% (N=84) were males.

Respondents who had had sexual intercourse were slightly older (mean=18.02; s=0.93) than those who had not (mean=17.24; s=1.1) (Table 51).

Table 51- Czech respondents' distribution by age and first sexual intercourse

| 209 | | sexual in | tercourse | Total | |
|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|--|
| | age | no | yes | TOTAL | |
| | N | 61 | 14 | 75 | |
| 16 | % within age | 81.3 | 18.7 | 100.0 | |
| 10 | % within sexual intercourse | 30.3 | 7.3 | 19.1 | |
| | % of Total | 15.6 | 3.6 | 19.1 | |
| | N | 63 | 39 | 102 | |
| 17 | % within age | 61.8 | 38.2 | 100.0 | |
| 17 | % within sexual intercourse | 31.3 | 20.4 | 26.0 | |
| | % of Total | 16.1 | 9.9 | 26.0 | |
| | N | 44 | 67 | 111 | |
| 18 | % within age | 39.6 | 60.4 | 100.0 | |
| 10 | % within sexual intercourse | 21.9 | 35.1 | 28.3 | |
| | % of Total | 11.2 | 17.1 | 28.3 | |
| | N | 33 | 71 | 104 | |
| 19 | % within age | 31.7 | 68.3 | 100.0 | |
| 19 | % within sexual intercourse | 16.4 | 37.2 | 26.5 | |
| | % of Total | 8.4 | 18.1 | 26.5 | |
| | N | 201 | 191 | 392 | |
| Total | % within age | 51.3 | 48.7 | 100.0 | |
| TOTAL | % within sexual intercourse | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| | % of Total | 51.3 | 48.7 | 100.0 | |

Final comprehensive report

Seventy-nine point six of the respondents who had had sexual intercourse said that they had no religion, 15.7% were catholic and 2.1% protestant (Table 52).

Table 52 - Czech respondents' distribution by religion and have you ever had sexual intercourse

| Religion | | | Have you ever had sexual intercourse? | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------|--|-------|--|
| | | no | yes | | |
| | N | 136 | 152 | 288 | |
| None | % within religion | 47.2 | 52.8 | 100.0 | |
| | % within sexual intercourse | 67.7 | 79.6 | 73.5 | |
| | % of Total | 34.7 | 38.8 | 73.5 | |
| | N | 46 | 30 | 76 | |
| Catholic | % within religion | 60.5 | 39.5 | 100.0 | |
| Callione | % within sexual intercourse | 22.9 | 15.7 | 19.4 | |
| | % of Total | 11.7 | 7.7 | 19.4 | |
| | N | 7 | 4 | 11 | |
| Protestant | % within religion | 63.6 | 36.4 | 100.0 | |
| Protestant | % within sexual intercourse | 3.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 | |
| | % of Total | 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.8 | |
| | N | 5 | | 5 | |
| Jew | % within religion | 100.0 | | 100.0 | |
| Jew | % within sexual intercourse | 2.5 | | 1.3 | |
| | % of Total | 1.3 | | 1.3 | |
| | N | 7 | 5 | 12 | |
| Other | % within religion | 58.3 | 41.7 | 100.0 | |
| Other | % within sexual intercourse | 3.5 | 2.6 | 3.1 | |
| | % of Total | 1.8 | 1.3 | 3.1 | |
| | N | 201 | 191 | 392 | |
| Total | % within religion | 51.3 | 48.7 | 100.0 | |
| Total | % within sexual intercourse | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| | % of Total | 51.3 | 48.7 | 100.0 | |

2.3.3. First sexual intercourse

Respondents who had had sexual intercourse were asked about their age at the time of the first sexual intercourse. Respondents had had their first sexual intercourse around sixteen years old (mean=16.4; s=1.1). The minimum age for the first sexual intercourse was 14 years of age and the maximum 19 years of age. Males (mean=16.5; s=1.1) and females (mean=16.3; s=1.1) were approximately the same age at first sexual intercourse.

When asked if they or their partner had done anything to avoid pregnancy, 95.3% (N=182) of respondents answered affirmatively and 4.7% (N=9) negatively. Both the majority of males (94.0%; N=79) and

females (96.3%; N=103) said that them or their partners had done something to avoid pregnancy in first sexual intercourse.

Table 53 describes the distribution by use of contraceptive methods on first sexual intercourse and religion.

Table 53 – Czech respondents' distribution by religion and use of method to avoid pregnancy in first sexual intercourse

| What is your religion | | partner do anythin | On that first time did you or your partner do anything to avoid a pregnancy? | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------|
| | | no | yes | |
| | N | 7 | 145 | 152 |
| none | % within religion | 4.6 | 95.4 | 100.0 |
| Hone | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 77.8 | 79.7 | 79.6 |
| | % of Total | 3.7 | 75.9 | 79.6 |
| | N | | 30 | 30 |
| a a tha lia | % within religion | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Catholic | catholic % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | | 16.5 | 15.7 |
| | % of Total | | 15.7 | 15.7 |
| | N | | 4 | 4 |
| protoctont | % within religion | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| protestant | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| | % of Total | | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | N | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| other | % within religion | 40.0 | 60.0 | 100.0 |
| otner | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 22.2 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| | % of Total | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| | N | 9 | 182 | 191 |
| Total | % within religion | 4.7 | 95.3 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 4.7 | 95.3 | 100.0 |

As for the method used on the first sexual intercourse, the majority (69.8%; N=127) used a condom, 18.7% (N=34) used the pill and 11.5% (N=21) the withdrawal.

Seventy point nine percent (N=73) of girls and 68.4% (N=54) used condom in their first sexual intercourse, 21.4% (N=22) of girls and 15.2% (N=12) of boys used the pill and 7.8% (N=8) of girls and 16.5% (N=13) of boys used withdrawal.

The mean age of the respondents who used condom in their first sexual intercourse was 17.9 years (s=0.9). For those who used the pill the mean age was 18.4 years (s=0.6) and for those who used the withdrawal the mean age was 18.3 years (s=0.8).

Table 54 describes respondents' distribution by contraceptive method used at first sexual intercourse and religion.

Table 54 – Czech respondents distribution by religion and method used to avoid pregnancy in first sexual intercourse

| Religion | | What n | nethod did yo | ou use? | Total |
|------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|------------|-------|
| | Religion | condom | pill | withdrawal | Total |
| none | N | 102 | 27 | 16 | 145 |
| | % within religion | 70.3 | 18.6 | 11.0 | 100.0 |
| | % within method | 80.3 | 79.4 | 76.2 | 79.7 |
| | % of Total | 56.0 | 14.8 | 8.8 | 79.7 |
| | N | 19 | 7 | 4 | 30 |
| catholic | % within religion | 63.3 | 23.3 | 13.3 | 100.0 |
| Catriolic | % within method | 15.0 | 20.6 | 19.0 | 16.5 |
| | % of Total | 10.4 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 16.5 |
| | N | 4 | | | 4 |
| protestant | % within religion | 100.0 | | | 100.0 |
| protestant | % within method | 3.1 | | | 2.2 |
| | % of Total | 2.2 | | | 2.2 |
| | N | 2 | | 1 | 3 |
| other | % within religion | 66.7 | | 33.3 | 100.0 |
| outei | % within method | 1.6 | | 4.8 | 1.6 |
| | % of Total | 1.1 | | 0.5 | 1.6 |
| | N | 127 | 34 | 21 | 182 |
| Total | % within religion | 69.8 | 18.7 | 11.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within method | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 69.8 | 18.7 | 11.5 | 100.0 |

2.3.4. Current sexual relationship

When asked about the number of times they had sexual intercourse per month, averagely respondents answered six times (s=6.0; maximum=30; minimum=0).

Female respondents had sexual intercourse about 7 (mean=6.9; s=6.4) times per month and male respondents about 5 times (mean=4.8; s=5.1).

2.3.4.1. Use of method to avoid pregnancy

Ninety-two point nine percent (N=169) of the respondents said that apart from the first time, they always used a method to avoid pregnancy, 6.6% (N=12) said that they sometimes used a contraceptive method and 0.5% (N=1) never used a contraceptive method. The majority of boys (91.1%; N=72) said that they always used a method to avoid pregnancy. In girls the percentage was 94.2% (N=97). Seven point six

percent (N=6) of males and 5.8% (N=5) of females said that they sometimes used a method to avoid pregnancy. Only a boy (1.3%) said that he never used a method to avoid pregnancy.

Table 55 describes respondents' distribution by frequency of use of contraceptive method and religion.

Table 55 - Czech respondents distribution by religion and frequency of use of method to avoid pregnancy

| Religion | | | the first time, do d to avoid pregn | | Total |
|------------|---|--------|--|-------|-------|
| | | always | sometimes | never | |
| | N | 133 | 11 | 1 | 145 |
| None | % within religion | 91.7 | 7.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| None | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 78.7 | 91.7 | 100.0 | 79.7 |
| | % of Total | 73.1 | 6.0 | 0.5 | 79.7 |
| | N | 30 | | | 30 |
| Catholic | % within religion | 100.0 | | | 100.0 |
| Catriolic | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 17.8 | | | 16.5 |
| | % of Total | 16.5 | | | 16.5 |
| | N | 4 | | | 4 |
| Protestant | % within religion | 100.0 | | | 100.0 |
| Fiolesiani | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 2.4 | | | 2.2 |
| | % of Total | 2.2 | | | 2.2 |
| | N | 2 | 1 | | 3 |
| Other | % within religion | 66.7 | 33.3 | | 100.0 |
| Other | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 1.2 | 8.3 | | 1.6 |
| | % of Total | 1.1 | 0.5 | | 1.6 |
| | N | 169 | 12 | 1 | 182 |
| Total | % within religion | 92.9 | 6.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 92.9 | 6.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 |

The methods used to avoid pregnancy were the pill (49.7%; N=90), condom (42.0%; N=76), withdrawal (7.7%; N=14) and injection (0.6%; N=1).

The most used method among female respondents was the pill. As for male respondents, the condom was the method mostly used (Table 56).

Table 56 - respondents distribution by sex and contraceptive method mostly used

| Method mostly used | | S | Sex | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|------|--------|-------|--|
| | | male | female | Total | |
| | N | 45 | 31 | 76 | |
| Candom | % method mostly used | 59.2 | 40.8 | 100.0 | |
| Condom | % within Sex | 57.7 | 30.1 | 42.0 | |
| | % of Total | 24.9 | 17.1 | 42.0 | |

| Method mostly used | | S | ex | Tatal |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| IVIE | ernoa mostry usea | male | female | Total |
| N | | 26 | 64 | 90 |
| Pill | % method mostly used | 28.9 | 71.1 | 100.0 |
| FIII | % within Sex | 33.3 | 62.1 | 49.7 |
| | % of Total | 14.4 | 35.4 | 49.7 |
| | N | | 1 | 1 |
| Injection | % method mostly used | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Hijection | % within Sex | | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| | % of Total | | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | N | 7 | 7 | 14 |
| Withdrawal | % method mostly used | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| Williulawai | % within Sex | 9.0 | 6.8 | 7.7 |
| | % of Total | 3.9 | 3.9 | 7.7 |
| | N | 78 | 103 | 181 |
| Total | % method mostly used | 43.1 | 56.9 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within Sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 43.1 | 56.9 | 100.0 |

Respondents who used condom were younger (mean=17.72; s=0.97) than those who used withdrawal (mean=18.14; s=0.77) or pill (mean=18.28; s=0.79).

Forty-four percent (N=77) of the respondents got the method in a shop, 24.6% (N=43) in a clinic/ health center/ hospital, 18.9% (N=33) in a private doctor/ nurse clinic, 12.0% (N=21) in a pharmacy and 0,6% (N=1) in other place.

Almost 80% of male respondents and 61% of female respondents got their method in a shop or in a clinic/health center/hospital. (Table 57).

Table 57 - Czech respondents' distribution by sex and place where one gets method mostly used

| Where do you get this method? | | S | ex | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| vvnere do you | get this method? | male | female | TOtal |
| | N | 45 | 32 | 77 |
| shop | % within where gets method | 58.4 | 41.6 | 100.0 |
| | % within Sex | 62.5 | 31.1 | 44.0 |
| | % of Total | 25.7 | 18.3 | 44.0 |
| | N | 6 | 15 | 21 |
| phormooy | % within where gets method | 28.6 | 71.4 | 100.0 |
| pharmacy | % within Sex | 8.3 | 14.6 | 12.0 |
| | % of Total | 3.4 | 8.6 | 12.0 |
| clinic/ health centre/ hospital | N | 12 | 31 | 43 |
| | % within where gets method | 27.9 | 72.1 | 100.0 |

| Where do you get this method? | | S | ex | Total |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| vvnere do you (| ger triis metriou? | male | female | Total |
| | % within Sex | 16.7 | 30.1 | 24.6 |
| | % of Total | 6.9 | 17.7 | 24.6 |
| | N | 9 | 24 | 33 |
| private dector/ puree/ clinic | % within where gets method | 27.3 | 72.7 | 100.0 |
| private doctor/ nurse/ clinic | % within Sex | 12.5 | 23.3 | 18.9 |
| | % of Total | 5.1 | 13.7 | 18.9 |
| | N | | 1 | 1 |
| other | % within where gets method | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| otriei | % within Sex | | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| | % of Total | | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | N | 72 | 103 | 175 |
| Total | % within where gets method | 41.1 | 58.9 | 100.0 |
| iotai | % within Sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 41.1 | 58.9 | 100.0 |

Respondents who got their method in a shop were younger (mean=17.69; s=0.96) than those who got them in a private doctor/ nurse/ clinic (mean=18.06; s=0.75), clinic/ health center/ hospital (mean=18.30; s=0.83) or pharmacy (mean=18.57; s=0.60).

2.3.5. Last sexual intercourse

Respondents were asked to think when their latest sexual intercourse had occur. Forty –seven point three percent (N=86) answered less than seven days ago, 23.6% (N=43) more than 28 days ago, 19.2% (N=35) between 8 and 14 days ago, 6.6% (N=12) between 15 and 21 days ago and 3.3% (N=6) between 22 and 28 days ago.

The majority of girls had had sexual intercourse in the last seven days. For boys the percentage of those who had sexual intercourse in the last seven days was lower (Table 58).

Table 58 - Czech respondents' distribution by time of latest sexual intercourse and sex

| l.e | Last sexual intercourse | | respondent | Total |
|---------------|--|------|------------|-------|
| Là | asi sexual intercourse | male | female | TOTAL |
| | N | 28 | 58 | 86 |
| 0.7 days ago | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 32,6 | 67,4 | 100,0 |
| 0-7 days ago | % within Sex | 35,4 | 56,3 | 47,3 |
| | % of Total | 15,4 | 31,9 | 47,3 |
| | N | 16 | 19 | 35 |
| 8-14 days ago | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 45,7 | 54,3 | 100,0 |
| | % within Sex | 20,3 | 18,4 | 19,2 |
| | % of Total | 8,8 | 10,4 | 19,2 |

| Last sexual intercourse | | Sex of the respondent | | T |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 8 | 4 | 12 |
| 45 04 days and | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 66,7 | 33,3 | 100,0 |
| 15-21 days ago | % within Sex | 10,1 | 3,9 | 6,6 |
| | % of Total | 4,4 | 2,2 | 6,6 |
| 22-28 days ago | N | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 83,3 | 16,7 | 100,0 |
| | % within Sex | 6,3 | 1,0 | 3,3 |
| | % of Total | 2,7 | 0,5 | 3,3 |
| More than 28 days ago | N | 22 | 21 | 43 |
| | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 51,2 | 48,8 | 100,0 |
| | % within Sex | 27,8 | 20,4 | 23,6 |
| | % of Total | 12,1 | 11,5 | 23,6 |
| Total | N | 79 | 103 | 182 |
| | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 43,4 | 56,6 | 100,0 |
| | % within Sex | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |
| | % of Total | 43,4 | 56,6 | 100,0 |

In their latest sexual intercourse, the majority (97.8%; N=177) of respondents had used a method to avoid pregnancy against 2.2% (N=4) who had not. In 47.5% (N=85) of cases that method was the pill, in 39.7% (N=71) the condom, in 11.7% (N=21) the withdrawal, in 0.6% (N=1) the injection and 0.6% (N=1) had used another method.

2.4. Use and perceptions of health services

When asked if they had ever visited a health facility or doctor of any kind to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexual transmitted diseases 69.4% (N=272) of the respondents answered no against 30.6% (N=120) who answered yes. The percentage of girls who answered affirmatively was larger (49.5%; N=105) than the percentage of boys (8.3%; N=15).

The respondents who had visited a health facility or a doctor were older (mean=18.0; s=0.9) than those who had not (mean=17.4; p=1.1).

Seventy-two point three percent (N=86) of the respondents who had sought services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexual transmitted diseases from a doctor or a nurse had done it in the last twelve months. The majority of girls (78.8%; N=82) who said that they had sought care had done it in the last twelve months. The majority of boys (73.3%; N=11) who sought care had done it more than twelve months ago

When asked about the last time that they had sought care, 59.3% (N=51) of the respondents said that they had went to a private doctor or clinic, 39.5% (N=34) to a government clinic, health center or hospital and 1.2% (N=1) to other service.

As for the reason for the last visit to a health facility, 51.2% (N=44) of the respondents said that they had went for contraception, 41.9% (N=36) for a gynecological exam, 5.8% (N=5) for a sexual transmitted disease and 1.2% (N=1) for other reason. The majority of girls (52.4%; N=53) had gone for contraception, 43.9% (N=36) for a gynecological exam, 2.4% for sexual transmitted diseases, and 1.2 (N=1) for a pregnancy test. As for boys, the majority (75.0%; N=3) had visited a health facility for sexual transmitted diseases and 25.0% (N=1) for contraception.

During the last visit to a health facility to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexually transmitted diseases 37.2% (N=32) of the respondents who had sought this services had request contraceptive services during the consultation, 82.6% (N=71) said that the doctor or nurse talked about contraception, 31, 4% (N=27) said that the doctor or the nurse had talked to them about sexually transmitted diseases, 37.2% (N=32) said that the doctor or the nurse talked about pregnancy.

Seventy-three point three percent (N=63) of the respondents who visit a health facility to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexually transmitted diseases said that they did not felt comfortable enough to ask questions. For eighty-five percent (N=17) of those who felt confortable enough to pose questions, the questions were adequately answered.

Final comprehensive report 67

Ninety six point five percent (N=83) of the respondents said that there was enough confidentiality during the last visit.

2.5. Knowledge about Chlamydia

2.5.1. Hearing about Chlamydia

The majority of respondents (70.7%; N=277) declared that they had never heard about Chlamydia. Only 29.3% (N=115) had heard about Chlamydia. Twenty six point one percent (N=47) of males and 32.1% (N=68) of females had heard about Chlamydia. Respondents who had heard about Chlamydia were slightly younger (mean=17.51; s=1.1) than those who had not (mean=17.89; s=1.0) (Table 59).

Have you heard about Chlamydia? Total Age no yes 16 64 85,3 11 14,7 75 100,0 71 102 100,0 17 69,6 31 30,4 18 78 70,3 33 29,7 111 100,0 19 64 61,5 40 38,5 104 100,0 Total 277 70,7 115 29,3 392 100,0

Table 59 - Czech respondents' distribution by age and knowledge about Chlamydia

Forty-four percent (N=51) of the respondents who had heard about Chlamydia said that their source of information about Chlamydia were books and magazines, 25.2% (N=29) referred school teachers, 15.7% (N=18) friends, 6.1% (N=7) doctors, 1.7% (N=2) mother, or brother or films/videos, 0,9% other family members and 2.6% (N=3) other.

2.5.2. Being treated for Chlamydia

Seven percent (N=8) of the respondents who had heard about Chlamydia had at some point of their life been treated for Chlamydia against 93.0% (N=107) that were not.

2.5.3. Knowledge on Chlamydia

For 98.3% (N=113) Chlamydia was a sexual infection, for 0.9% was a type of flu (N=1) or other kind of disease (0.9%; N=1). Table 60 describes respondents' answers to the question "How can Chlamydia be caught?".

Table 60 – Czechs respondents' answer to the question "How can Chlamydia be caught?"

No Yes

| How can Chlamydia be caught? | No | | Yes | |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| | N | % | N | % |
| Cups/ glasses | 115 | 100.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Towels | 114 | 99.1 | 1 | 0.9 |
| Swimming pools | 108 | 93.9 | 7 | 6.1 |
| Toilet seats | 110 | 95.7 | 5 | 4.3 |
| Kissing | 108 | 93.9 | 7 | 6.1 |

| How can Chlamydia ha cought? | No | | Yes | |
|------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| How can Chlamydia be caught? | N | % | N | % |
| Sexual intercourse | 24 | 20.9 | 91 | 79.1 |
| Other | 114 | 99.1 | 1 | 0.9 |
| Don't know | 93 | 80.9 | 22 | 19.1 |

The majority of respondents (51.3%; N=59) did not know if Chlamydia could be caught more than once, 47.0% said that it could be caught more than once and 1.7% (N=2) that it could only be caught once.

Sixty-three point five percent (N=73) of respondents did not know if it was easy for women to know if they had Chlamydia infection 24.3% (N=28) said it was easy and 12.2% (N=14) that it was not. Eighty point nine percent of males (N=38) and 51.5% (N=35) of females did not know how Chlamydia could be caught. Sixteen point two percent of females declared that they knew how Chlamydia could be caught against 6.4% of male respondents.

Table 61 describes the results of Chlamydia infection pointed out by respondents.

Table 61 – Czech respondents' answer to the question "In what can Chlamydia infection result in?"

| Chlamydia infection can result in | No | | Yes | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| Chiamydia imeclion can result in | N | % | N | % |
| Difficulty in getting pregnant | 77 | 67.0 | 38 | 33.0 |
| Dehydration | 114 | 99.1 | 1 | 0.9 |
| Period problems | 109 | 94.8 | 6 | 5.2 |
| Painful sex | 95 | 82.6 | 20 | 17.4 |
| Abdominal pain | 107 | 93.0 | 8 | 7.0 |
| Pregnancy in the tubes | 112 | 97.4 | 3 | 2.6 |
| None of the above | 114 | 99.1 | 1 | 0.9 |
| Don't Know | 55 | 47.8 | 60 | 52.2 |

2.5.4. Testing for Chlamydia

All respondents were asked if they would volunteer to undergo a urine test to test for Chlamydia. The majority (73.2%; N=287) of respondents would volunteer to undergo urine test to test for Chlamydia. The percentage of girls who said that they would volunteer to perform the test was 81.1% (N=172) against 63.9% (N=115) of boys.

From the 105 (26.8%) respondents who stated that they would not volunteer to take this test 35.2% (N=37) pointed as reason not being necessary, 25.7% (N=27) not being important, 1.9% (N=2) being worried about a positive result, 1.9% (N=2) being too embarrassing, 1.0% (N=1) being too uncomfortable and 34.3% (N=36) other reasons.

Results from Portugal 21-01-2008

3. ESTONIA

3.1. Socioeconomic and family characteristics

From the 435 individuals who answered the questionnaire 182 (41.8%) were male and 253 (58.2%) were female.

The mean age was 17.0 years (s=0.9). The youngest individual to answer the questionnaire was 15 years old and the oldest 20 years old. Table 62 describes the distribution of Estonian respondents by age.

Frequency Percent Age 15 6 1.4 16 131 30.1 17 152 34.9 18 134 30.8 19 11 2.5 1 20 0.2 Total 435 100.0

Table 62 – Estonian respondents' distribution by age

Female respondents were averagely 16.9 years old (s=0.9). The mean age of male respondents was 17.2 (s=0.9).

The majority (90.7%; N=390) of individuals were attending school full-time and 9.3% (N=40) were attending school part-time. Table 63 shows the distribution of individuals by class/ form or grade being completed at the time of the questionnaire.

Table 63 – Estonian respondents' distribution by class/ form or grade being completed at the time of the questionnaire

| Class/ form/ grade | Frequency | Percent |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|
| 10 | 165 | 37.9 |
| 11 | 175 | 40.2 |
| 12 | 95 | 21.8 |
| Total | 435 | 100.0 |

The majority of the students (N=352; 80.9%) had worked for pay. Usually respondents were 15 years (mean=14.6; s=1.8) when they started working. The youngest age declared for starting to work was 8 years and the oldest 18 years.

Results from Portugal 21-01-2008

Eigty-two point two percent (N=355) of the students declared that they had no religion, 7.2% (N=31) were Catholics, 3.2% (N=14) were Protestants, 0.2% (N=1) were Jews, , 0.2% (N=1) were Hindus and 6.9% (N=30) had another religion.

When asked about how frequently they attended religious services 51.3% answered never (Table 64).

Table 64 - Frequency by which Estonian respondents attended religious services

| Frequency at religious services | Frequency | Percent |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Every day | - | - |
| At least once a week | 4 | 0.9 |
| At least once a month | 5 | 1.1 |
| At least once a year | 105 | 24.1 |
| Less than once a year | 98 | 22.5 |
| Never | 223 | 51.3 |
| Total | 435 | 100.0 |

When asked if they had ever went to places where people dance, 80.5% (N=346) of respondents said yes against 19.5% (N=84) who said no. eighty-nine point two percent (N=224) of respondents who declared they had gone to places where people dance were females and 68.2% (N=122) were males.

In the last month the average number of times respondents had went to one these places was 3.7 (s=6.1). The minimum number of times someone had went to places where people dance was 0 and the maximum 99. Males had gone, in the last month, to places were people dance more often (mean=4.1; s=3.6) than females (mean=3.5; s=7.2).

Seventy-nine point four percent (N=343) of interviewed individuals said that they had gone to movies against 20.6% (N=89) who did not. Eighty-six point nine percent (N=219) of female and 68.9% (N=124) of males had already gone to the cinema.

In the last month, respondents had gone 1.1 times (s=1.1) to the movies. The maximum number of times someone had gone to the movies in the last month was 10 and the minimum 0. Males had gone to the movies, in the last month, as frequently (mean=1.1; s=1.1) as females (mean=1.0; s=1.2).

The majority of interviewed respondents (85.8%; N=370) declared that they had drunk alcohol against 14.2% (N=61) who denied it. Eighty-six point one percent (N=216) of females and 85.6% (N=154) of males declared that they already had drunk alcohol.

Averagely, respondents had drunk alcohol 5.3 (s=4.3) days in the last month. The maximum number of days that someone had drunk alcohol in the last month was 20 and the minimum 0. Males had drunk alcohol more days in the last month (mean=6.6; s=5.0) than females (mean=4.4; s=3.5).

As for smoking habits, 21.5% (N=93) of respondents declared that they had smoked against 78.5% (N=339) who had never done it. Fifteen point five percent (N=39) of female respondents had smoked cigarettes against 30.0% (N=54) of male respondents.

The average number of cigarettes smoked in the seven days previous to the study was 26.4 (s=22.0). The maximum number of cigarettes smoked in the last seven days was 98 and the minimum 0.

Males (mean=29.6; s=22.4) had smoked more cigarettes than females (mean=22.1; s=20.9) in the seven days before they answer the questionnaire.

3.2. Sources of information and knowledge on reproductive health

3.2.1. *Puberty*

For 30.3% (N=131) of the interviewed Estonian respondents the most important source of information on puberty were books and magazines (Table 65).

Table 65 - Estonian respondents' most important source of information on puberty

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 107 | 24.8 |
| mother | 71 | 16.4 |
| father | 5 | 1.2 |
| brother | 3 | 0.7 |
| sister | 6 | 1.4 |
| other family members | 1 | 0.2 |
| friends | 47 | 10.9 |
| doctors | 7 | 1.6 |
| books/ magazines | 131 | 30.3 |
| films/ videos | 37 | 8.6 |
| other | 17 | 3.9 |
| Total | 432 | 100.0 |

Thirty-six point four percent of female and 29.1% of male respondents said that the most important source of information on puberty were books and magazines and school teachers, respectively (Table 66).

Table 66 – Estonian respondents' distribution by most important source of information on puberty

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 52 | 55 | 107 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 48.6 | 51.4 | 100.0 |
| School teacher | % within sex | 29.1 | 21.7 | 24.8 |
| | % of Total | 12.0 | 12.7 | 24.8 |
| | N | 11 | 60 | 71 |
| | % within source of information | 15.5 | 84.5 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 6.1 | 23.7 | 16.4 |
| | % of Total | 2.5 | 13.9 | 16.4 |
| | N | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| | % within source of information | 40.0 | 60.0 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| % of Total | | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| | N | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| brother | % within source of information | 66.7 | 33.3 | 100.0 |

| Source of information | | Sex of the | respondent | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | % within sex | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| | % of Total | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| | N | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| | % within source of information | 16.7 | 83.3 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | 0.6 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| | % of Total | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| | N | | 1 | 1 |
| | % within source of information | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| | % of Total | | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | N | 29 | 18 | 47 |
| | % within source of information | 61.7 | 38.3 | 100.0 |
| Friends | % within sex | 16.2 | 7.1 | 10.9 |
| | % of Total | 6.7 | 4.2 | 10.9 |
| | N | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| | % within source of information | 28.6 | 71.4 | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| | % of Total | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| | N | 39 | 92 | 131 |
| hooko/magazinaa | % within source of information | 29.8 | 70.2 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 21.8 | 36.4 | 30.3 |
| 1 | % of Total | 9.0 | 21.3 | 30.3 |
| | N | 29 | 8 | 37 |
| | % within source of information | 78.4 | 21.6 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 16.2 | 3.2 | 8.6 |
| | % of Total | 6.7 | 1.9 | 8.6 |
| | N | 12 | 5 | 17 |
| other | % within source of information | 70.6 | 29.4 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 6.7 | 2.0 | 3.9 |
| | % of Total | 2.8 | 1.2 | 3.9 |
| | N | 179 | 253 | 432 |
| Total | % within source of information | 41.4 | 58.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 41.4 | 58.6 | 100.0 |

As for the second most important source of information on puberty, 22.0% of respondents answered books and magazines (Table 67)

Table 67 – Estonian respondents' distribution by second most important source of information on puberty

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 81 | 18.8 |
| mother | 60 | 13.9 |
| father | 6 | 1.4 |
| sister | 12 | 2.8 |
| other family members | 12 | 2.8 |
| friends | 62 | 14.4 |
| doctors | 26 | 6.0 |
| books/ magazines | 95 | 22.0 |
| films/ videos | 53 | 12.3 |
| other | 24 | 5.6 |
| Total | 431 | 100.0 |

For male respondents the second most important source of information on puberty were either books and magazines or films and videos.. For female were books and magazines (Table 68).

Table 68 – Estonian respondents' distribution by second most important source of information on puberty and sex

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 29 | 52 | 91 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 35.8 | 64.2 | 100.0 |
| scribbi teacriei | % within sex | 16.3 | 20.6 | 18.8 |
| | % of Total | 6.7 | 12.1 | 18.8 |
| | N | 11 | 49 | 60 |
| | % within source of information | 18.3 | 81.7 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 6.2 | 19.4 | 13.9 |
| | % of Total | 2.6 | 11.4 | 13.9 |
| | N | 6 | - | 6 |
| | % within source of information | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 3.4 | - | 1.4 |
| | % of Total | 1.4 | - | 1.4 |
| | N | 3 | 9 | 12 |
| | % within source of information | 25.0 | 75.0 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | 1.7 | 3.6 | 2.8 |
| | % of Total | 0.7 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| | N | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| | % within source of information | 41.7 | 58.3 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| | % of Total | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.8 |
| Friends | N | 25 | 37 | 62 |
| | | | | |

| Source of information | | respondent | Total |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | female | Total |
| % within source of information | 40.3 | 59.7 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 14.0 | 14.6 | 14.4 |
| % of Total | 5.8 | 8.6 | 14.4 |
| N | 6 | 20 | 26 |
| % within source of information | 23.1 | 76.9 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 3.4 | 7.9 | 6.0 |
| % of Total | 1.4 | 4.6 | 6.0 |
| N | 39 | 56 | 95 |
| % within source of information | 41.1 | 58.9 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 21.9 | 22.1 | 22.0 |
| % of Total | 9.0 | 13.0 | 22.0 |
| N | 39 | 14 | 53 |
| % within source of information | 73.6 | 26.4 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 21.9 | 5.5 | 12.3 |
| % of Total | 9.0 | 3.2 | 12.3 |
| N | 15 | 9 | 24 |
| % within source of information | 62.5 | 37.5 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 8.4 | 3.6 | 5.6 |
| % of Total | 3.5 | 2.1 | 5.6 |
| N | 178 | 253 | 431 |
| % within source of information | 41.3 | 58.7 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| % of Total | 41.3 | 58.7 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex | within source of information 40.3 % within sex 14.0 % of Total 5.8 N 6 % within source of information 23.1 % within sex 3.4 % of Total 1.4 N 39 % within source of information 41.1 % within sex 21.9 % of Total 9.0 N 39 % within source of information 73.6 % within sex 21.9 % of Total 9.0 N 15 % within source of information 62.5 % within sex 8.4 % of Total 3.5 N 178 % within source of information 41.3 % within sex 100.0 | % within source of information 40.3 59.7 % within sex 14.0 14.6 % of Total 5.8 8.6 N 6 20 % within source of information 23.1 76.9 % within sex 3.4 7.9 % of Total 1.4 4.6 N 39 56 % within source of information 41.1 58.9 % within sex 21.9 22.1 % of Total 9.0 13.0 N 39 14 % within source of information 73.6 26.4 % within sex 21.9 5.5 % of Total 9.0 3.2 N 15 9 % within source of information 62.5 37.5 % within sex 8.4 3.6 % of Total 3.5 2.1 N 178 253 % within source of information 41.3 58.7 % within source of information 41.3 58.7 % within source of information 41.3 58.7 |

Eighteen point five percent of respondents would have preferred to receive information about puberty either from a school teacher or doctors (Table 69).

Table 69 – Estonian respondents' distribution by preferred source of information on puberty

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 78 | 18.5 |
| mother | 70 | 16.6 |
| father | 21 | 5.0 |
| brother | 4 | 0.9 |
| sister | 15 | 3.6 |
| other family members | 23 | 5.5 |
| friends | 26 | 6.2 |
| doctors | 78 | 18.5 |
| books/ magazines | 43 | 10.2 |
| films/ videos | 30 | 7.1 |

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| other | 34 | 8.1 |
| Total | 422 | 100.0 |

Male respondents would prefer to have received information on puberty from doctors. As for female respondents, they would prefer to receive this information from school teachers (Table 70).

Table 70 – Estonian respondents' distribution by preferred source of information on puberty and sex

| Source of information | Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| 1 | N | 32 | 46 | 78 |
| | % within source of information | 41.0 | 59.0 | 100.0 |
| school teacher | % within sex | 17.9 | 18.9 | 18.5 |
| Q | % of Total | 7.6 | 10.9 | 18.5 |
| 1 | N | 16 | 54 | 70 |
| C | % within source of information | 22.9 | 77.1 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 8.9 | 22.2 | 16.6 |
| o, | % of Total | 3.8 | 12.8 | 16.6 |
| 1 | N | 15 | 6 | 21 |
| C. | % within source of information | 71.4 | 28.6 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 8.4 | 2.5 | 5.0 |
| Q | % of Total | 3.6 | 1.4 | 5.0 |
| 1 | N | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Q | % within source of information | 75.0 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| brother | % within se | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Q | % of Total | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| 1 | N | 5 | 10 | 15 |
| C. | % within source of information | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | 2.8 | 4.1 | 3.6 |
| g | % of Total | 1.2 | 2.4 | 3.6 |
| 1 | N | 8 | 15 | 23 |
| | within source of information | 34.8 | 65.2 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 4.5 | 6.2 | 5.5 |
| g | % of Total | 1.9 | 3.6 | 5.5 |
| 1 | N | 13 | 13 | 26 |
| Q | % within source of information | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| Friends | % within sex | 7.3 | 5.3 | 6.2 |
| Ç | % of Total | 3.1 | 3.1 | 6.2 |
| 1 | N | 34 | 44 | 78 |
| doctors | % within source of information | 43.6 | 56.4 | 100.0 |
| ç | % within sex | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.5 |

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | male | female | Total |
| % of Total | 8.1 | 10.4 | 18.5 |
| N | 16 | 27 | 43 |
| % within source of information | 37.2 | 62.8 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 8.9 | 11.1 | 10.2 |
| % of Total | 3.8 | 6.4 | 10.2 |
| N | 19 | 11 | 30 |
| % within source of information | 63.3 | 36.7 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 10.6 | 4.5 | 7.1 |
| % of Total | 4.5 | 2.6 | 7.1 |
| N | 18 | 16 | 34 |
| % within source of information | 52.9 | 47.1 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 10.1 | 6.6 | 8.1 |
| % of Total | 4.3 | 3.8 | 8.1 |
| N | 179 | 243 | 422 |
| % within source of information | 42.4 | 57.6 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| % of Total | 42.4 | 57.6 | 100.0 |
| | N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within sex % of Total N % within sex % of within sex | male % of Total 8.1 N 16 % within source of information 37.2 % within sex 8.9 % of Total 3.8 N 19 % within source of information 63.3 % within sex 10.6 % of Total 4.5 N 18 % within source of information 52.9 % within sex 10.1 % of Total 4.3 N 179 % within source of information 42.4 % within sex 100.0 | male female % of Total 8.1 10.4 N 16 27 % within source of information 37.2 62.8 % within sex 8.9 11.1 % of Total 3.8 6.4 N 19 11 % within source of information 63.3 36.7 % within sex 10.6 4.5 % of Total 4.5 2.6 N 18 16 % within source of information 52.9 47.1 % within sex 10.1 6.6 % of Total 4.3 3.8 N 179 243 % within source of information 42.4 57.6 % within sex 100.0 100.0 |

3.2.2. Sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

For 41.7% of the interviewed respondents the most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women were school teachers (Table 71).

Table 71 – Estonian respondents' most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 181 | 41.7 |
| mother | 24 | 5.5 |
| father | 3 | 0.7 |
| brother | 1 | 0.2 |
| other family members | 3 | 0.7 |
| friends | 16 | 3.7 |
| doctors | 19 | 4.4 |
| books/ magazines | 132 | 30.4 |
| films/ videos | 36 | 8.3 |
| other | 19 | 4.4 |
| Total | 434 | 100.0 |

As for male and female respondents the most important source of information on sexual and reproductive system of men and women were school teachers (Table 72).

Table 72 – Estonian respondents' distribution by most important source of information on sexual and reproductive system of men and women and sex

| 0 (1) | | Sex of the | Sex of the respondent | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 64 | 117 | 181 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 35.4 | 64.6 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 35.4 | 46.2 | 41.7 |
| | % of Total | 14.7 | 27.0 | 41.7 |
| | N | 3 | 21 | 24 |
| | % within source of information | 12.5 | 87.5 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 1.7 | 8.3 | 5.5 |
| | % of Total | 0.7 | 4.8 | 5.5 |
| | N | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | % within source of information | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| | % of Total | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| | N | 1 | - | 1 |
| | % within source of information | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | 0.6 | - | 0.2 |
| | % of Total | 0.2 | - | 0.2 |
| | N | 3 | - | 3 |
| | % within source of information | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 1.7 | - | 0.7 |
| | % of Total | 0.7 | - | 0.7 |
| | N | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| | % within source of information | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| Friends | % within sex | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| | % of Total | 1.8 | 1.8 | 3.7 |
| | N | 9 | 10 | 19 |
| | % within source of information | 47.4 | 52.6 | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| | % of Total | 2.1 | 2.3 | 4.4 |
| | N | 49 | 83 | 132 |
| h li / | % within source of information | 37.1 | 62.9 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 27.1 | 32.8 | 30.4 |
| | % of Total | 11.3 | 19.1 | 30.4 |
| | N | 30 | 6 | 36 |
| | % within source of information | 83.3 | 16.7 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 16.6 | 2.4 | 8.3 |
| | % of Total | 6.9 | 1.4 | 8.3 |
| | N | 13 | 6 | 19 |

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | male female | | - Total |
| % within source of information | 68.4 | 31.6 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 7.2 | 2.4 | 4.4 |
| % of Total | 3.0 | 1.4 | 4.4 |
| N | 181 | 253 | 434 |
| % within source of information | 41.7 | 58.3 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| % of Total | 41.7 | 58.3 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex | male % within source of information 68.4 % within sex 7.2 % of Total 3.0 N 181 % within source of information 41.7 % within sex 100.0 | male female % within source of information 68.4 31.6 % within sex 7.2 2.4 % of Total 3.0 1.4 N 181 253 % within source of information 41.7 58.3 % within sex 100.0 100.0 |

As for the second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women, 30.8% of respondents answered books and magazines (Table 73).

Table 73 – Estonian respondents' distribution by second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 90 | 21.0 |
| mother | 35 | 8.2 |
| father | 2 | 0.6 |
| brother | 1 | 0.2 |
| sister | 4 | 0.9 |
| other family members | 4 | 0.9 |
| friends | 48 | 11.2 |
| doctors | 44 | 10.3 |
| books/ magazines | 132 | 30.8 |
| films/ videos | 59 | 13.8 |
| other | 10 | 2.3 |
| Total | 429 | 100.0 |

For 27.4% of male and 33.2% of female respondents the second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women were books and magazines (Table 74).

Table 74 – Estonian respondents' distribution by second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women and sex

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 36 | 54 | 90 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 40.0 | 60.0 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 20.1 | 21.6 | 21.0 |
| | % of Total | 8.4 | 12.6 | 21.0 |
| mother | N | 1 | 34 | 35 |
| | % within source of information | 2.9 | 97.1 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 0.6 | 13.6 | 8.2 |

| | | Sex of the | respondent | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | % of Total | 0.2 | 7.9 | 8.2 |
| | N | 2 | | 2 |
| forth on | % within source of information | 100.0 | | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 1.1 | | 0.5 |
| | % of Total | 0.5 | | 0.5 |
| | N | 1 | | 1 |
| brother | % within source of information | 100.0 | | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | 0.6 | | 0.2 |
| | % of Total | 0.2 | | 0.2 |
| | N | | 4 | 4 |
| oiatar | % within source of information | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| | % of Total | | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| | N | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| other for all consents and | % within source of information | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| | % of Total | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| | N | 25 | 23 | 48 |
| Friends | % within source of information | 52.1 | 47.9 | 100.0 |
| riieiius | % within sex | 14.0 | 9.2 | 11.2 |
| | % of Total | 5.8 | 5.4 | 11.2 |
| | N | 14 | 30 | 44 |
| doctors | % within source of information | 31.8 | 68.2 | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 7.6 | 12.0 | 10.3 |
| | % of Total | 3.3 | 7.0 | 10.3 |
| | N | 49 | 83 | 132 |
| books/ magazines | % within source of information | 37.1 | 62.9 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 27.4 | 33.2 | 30.8 |
| | % of Total | 11.4 | 19.3 | 30.8 |
| | N | 43 | 16 | 59 |
| films/ videos | % within source of information | 72.9 | 27.1 | 100.0 |
| mins/ videos | % within sex | 24.0 | 6.4 | 13.8 |
| | % of Total | 10.0 | 3.7 | 13.8 |
| | N | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| other | % within source of information | 60.0 | 40.0 | 100.0 |
| Other | % within sex | 3.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| | % of Total | 1.4 | 0.9 | 2.3 |
| Total | N | 179 | 250 | 429 |
| | % within source of information | 41.7 | 58.3 | 100.0 |
| | | | | |

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Tatal |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 41.7 | 58.3 | 100.0 |

Twenty-six point zero percent of respondents would have preferred to have received information from doctors (Table 94).

Table 75 – Estonian respondents' distribution by preferred source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 72 | 17.3 |
| mother | 62 | 14.9 |
| father | 9 | 2.2 |
| brother | 1 | 0.2 |
| sister | 3 | 0.7 |
| other family members | 10 | 2.4 |
| friends | 23 | 5.5 |
| doctors | 108 | 26.0 |
| books/ magazines | 39 | 9.4 |
| films/ videos | 50 | 12.0 |
| other | 38 | 9.2 |
| Total | 415 | 100.0 |

Male and female respondents would prefer to have received information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women from doctors (Table 76).

Table 76 – Estonian respondents' distribution by preferred source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women and sex

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 30 | 42 | 72 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 41.7 | 58.3 | 100.0 |
| Scrioor teacher | % within sex | 17.2 | 17.4 | 17.3 |
| | % of Total | 7.2 | 10.1 | 17.3 |
| | N | 13 | 49 | 62 |
| | % within source of information | 21.0 | 79.0 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 7.5 | 20.3 | 14.9 |
| | % of Total | 3.1 | 11.8 | 14.9 |
| | N | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| | % within source of information | 77.8 | 22.2 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 4.0 | 0.8 | 2.2 |
| | % of Total | 1.7 | 0.5 | 2.2 |

| | | Sex of the | respondent | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | N | | 1 | 1 |
| | % within source of information | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| | % of Total | | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | N | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | % within source of information | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| | % of Total | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| | N | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| ath an familia na amb ana | % within source of information | 40.0 | 60.0 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| | % of Total | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.4 |
| | N | 9 | 14 | 23 |
| | % within source of information | 39.1 | 60.9 | 100.0 |
| Friends | % within sex | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.5 |
| | % of Total | 2.2 | 3.4 | 5.5 |
| | N | 44 | 64 | 108 |
| | % within source of information | 40.7 | 59.3 | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 25.3 | 26.6 | 26.0 |
| | % of Total | 10.6 | 15.4 | 26.0 |
| | N | 17 | 22 | 39 |
| hooks/magazines | % within source of information | 43.6 | 56.4 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 9.8 | 9.1 | 9.4 |
| | % of Total | 4.1 | 5.3 | 9.4 |
| | N | 28 | 22 | 50 |
| | % within source of information | 56.0 | 44.0 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 16.1 | 9.1 | 12.0 |
| | % of Total | 6.7 | 5.3 | 12.0 |
| | N | 21 | 17 | 38 |
| | % within source of information | 55.3 | 44.7 | 100.0 |
| other | % within sex | 12.1 | 7.1 | 9.2 |
| | % of Total | 5.1 | 4.1 | 9.2 |
| | N | 174 | 241 | 415 |
| Total | % within source of information | 41.9 | 58.1 | 100.0 |
| IUlai | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 41.9 | 58.1 | 100.0 |

3.2.3. Classes on Reproductive Health

When asked if they had attended school classes on puberty, sexual and reproductive systems or on relationships between boys and girls, 84.9% (N=365) of respondents answered yes, 5.3% (N=23) no and 9.8% (N=23) not sure.

Forty-nine point four percent (N=212) of interviewed respondents declared that the classes on puberty, sexual and reproductive systems and on the relationships between boys and girls were about right, 47.3% (N=203) that it should be more classes and 3.3% (N=14) defended that there should be less classes on these topics.

3.3. Current/ Most recent heterosexual relationship

3.3.1. Having girl/boy friends

When asked if they had ever had a girl/ boy friend the majority (76.6%; N=331) of respondents said yes. Seventy-eight point six percent (N=198) of girls and 73.9% (N=133) of boys said that they had had a boyfriend or girl friend, respectively.

According to Belgian respondents the average number of boy/ girl friends was 3.3 (s=3.7). The maximum number of boy/ girl friend declared was 26 and the minimum 0.

3.3.2. Sexual intercourse

When asked if they had ever had sexual intercourse 47.6% (N=199) of respondents answered yes and 52.4% (N=219) answered no. Within those who said that they had already had sexual intercourse, 50.3% (N=88) were males and 45.7% (N=111) were females.

Respondents who had had sexual intercourse were older (mean=17.3; s=0.9) than those who had not (mean=16.9; s=0.7) (Table 77).

Table 77 - Estonian respondents' distribution by age and first sexual intercourse

| Age | | tercourse | Total | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Age | no | yes | Total | |
| N | 3 | 2 | 5 | |
| % within age | 60.0 | 40.0 | 100.0 | |
| % within sexual intercourse | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | |
| % of Total | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | |
| N | 83 | 42 | 125 | |
| % within age | 66.4 | 33.6 | 100.0 | |
| % within sexual intercourse | 37.9 | 21.1 | 29.9 | |
| % of Total | 19.9 | 10.0 | 29.9 | |
| N | 77 | 69 | 146 | |
| % within age | 52.7 | 47.3 | 100.0 | |
| % within sexual intercourse | 35.2 | 34.7 | 34.9 | |
| % of Total | 18.4 | 16.5 | 34.9 | |
| N | 54 | 76 | 130 | |
| % within age | 41.5 | 58.5 | 100.0 | |
| % within sexual intercourse | 24.7 | 38.2 | 31.1 | |
| % of Total | 12.9 | 18.2 | 31.1 | |
| N | 2 | 9 | 11 | |
| % within age | 18.2 | 81.8 | 100.0 | |
| % within sexual intercourse | 0.9 | 4.5 | 2.6 | |
| | % within age % within sexual intercourse % of Total N % within age % within sexual intercourse % of Total N % within age % within sexual intercourse % of Total N % within sexual intercourse % of Total N % within age % within sexual intercourse % of Total N % within age % within sexual intercourse % of Total N % within age | Age N 3 % within age 60.0 % within sexual intercourse 1.4 % of Total 0.7 N 83 % within age 66.4 % within sexual intercourse 37.9 % of Total 19.9 N 77 % within age 52.7 % within sexual intercourse 35.2 % of Total 18.4 N 54 % within age 41.5 % within sexual intercourse 24.7 % of Total 12.9 N 2 % within age 18.2 | N 3 2 % within age 60.0 40.0 % within sexual intercourse 1.4 1.0 % of Total 0.7 0.5 N 83 42 % within age 66.4 33.6 % within sexual intercourse 37.9 21.1 % of Total 19.9 10.0 N 77 69 % within age 52.7 47.3 % within sexual intercourse 35.2 34.7 % of Total 18.4 16.5 N 54 76 % within age 41.5 58.5 % within sexual intercourse 24.7 38.2 % of Total 12.9 18.2 N 2 9 % within age 18.2 81.8 | |

| Age - | | sexual intercourse | | Total |
|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| | | no | yes | Total |
| | % of Total | 0.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| | N | | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | % within age | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 20 | % within sexual intercourse | | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| | % of Total | | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | N | 219 | 199 | 418 |
| Total | % within age | 52.4 | 47.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within sexual intercourse | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 52.4 | 47.6 | 100.0 |

Eighty-one point eight percent of the respondents who had had sexual intercourse said that they had no religion (Table 78).

Table 78 – Estonian respondents' distribution by religion and have you ever had sexual intercourse

| Religion | | Have you even | | Total |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------|-------|
| | | no | yes | |
| | N | 178 | 162 | 340 |
| None | % within religion | 52.4 | 47.6 | 100.0 |
| | % within sexual intercourse | 82.0 | 81.8 | 81.9 |
| | % of Total | 42.9 | 39.0 | 81.9 |
| | N | 16 | 15 | 31 |
| Catholic | % within religion | 51.6 | 48.4 | 100.0 |
| Catriolic | % within sexual intercourse | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 |
| | % of Total | 3.9 | 3.6 | 7.5 |
| | N | 8 | 6 | 14 |
| Protestant | % within religion | 57.1 | 42.9 | 100.0 |
| | % within sexual intercourse | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
| | % of Total | 1.9 | 1.4 | 3.4 |
| | N | 1 | - | 1 |
| Jew | % within religion | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| Jew | % within sexual intercourse | 0.5 | - | 0.2 |
| | % of Total | 0.2 | - | 0.2 |
| | N | 14 | 15 | 29 |
| Other | % within religion | 48.3 | 51.7 | 100.0 |
| Other | % within sexual intercourse | 6.5 | 7.6 | 7.0 |
| | % of Total | 3.4 | 3.6 | 7.0 |
| Total | N | 217 | 198 | 415 |
| | % within religion | 52.3 | 47.7 | 100.0 |

| | Have you ever had sexual | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Religion | interco | rcourse? Tot | |
| | no | yes | |
| % within sexual intercourse | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| % of Total | 52.3 | 47.7 | 100.0 |

3.3.3. First sexual intercourse

Respondents had had their first sexual intercourse around fifteen years old (mean=15.3; s=2.5). The minimum age for the first sexual intercourse was 0 years of age and the maximum 19 years of age.

Males (mean=15.7; s=1.1) and females (mean=14.8; s=3.4) were approximately the same age at first sexual intercourse.

When asked if their partner had done anything to avoid pregnancy at first sexual intercourse, 85.5% (N=165) of respondents answered affirmatively and 14.5% (N=28) negatively. Eighty-five point five percent (N=94) of female and 85.5% (N=71) of male respondents declared that they or their partner had used a contraceptive method in first sexual intercourse.

Eighty-seven point three percent (N=144) of the respondents who had used a contraceptive method in first sexual intercourse had worked for pay and 12.7% (N=21) had not.

As for the method used on the first sexual intercourse, the majority (90.1%; N=154) used a condom, 6.4% (N=11) used the pill, 1.2% (N=2) used withdrawal, and 2.3% (N=4) another method.

Eighty-two point nine percent (N=63) of boys and 95.8% (N=91) of girls used condom in their first sexual intercourse, 3.2% (N=3) of girls used the pill (against 10.5% (N=8) of boys), 2.6% (N=2) of boys the withdrawal and 3.9% (N=3) of boys and 1.1% (N=1) of girls another method.

Table 79 describes Estonian respondents' distribution by contraceptive method used at first sexual intercourse and religion.

Table 79 – Estonian respondents' distribution by religion and method used to avoid pregnancy in first sexual intercourse

| What m | What method did you use? | | Religion | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------|------------|-------|-------|
| what method did you use! | | None | Catholic | Protestant | Other | Total |
| | N | 122 | 14 | 6 | 11 | 153 |
| condom | % within religion | 79.7 | 9.2 | 3.9 | 7.2 | 100.0 |
| CONCOM | % within method | 88.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 91.7 | 90.0 |
| | % of Total | 71.8 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 90.0 |
| pill | N | 10 | - | - | 1 | 11 |

| What method did you use? | | | Rel | igion | | Total |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|------------|-------|-------|
| | | None | Catholic | Protestant | Other | Total |
| | % within religion | 90.9 | - | - | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| | % within method | 7.2% | - | - | 8.3 | 6.5 |
| | % of Total | 5.9% | - | - | .6 | 6.5 |
| | N | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| withdrawal | % within religion | 100.0 | - | - | - | 100.0 |
| withdrawai | % within method | 1.4 | - | - | - | 1.2 |
| | % of Total | 1.2 | - | - | - | 1.2 |
| | N | 4 | - | - | - | 4 |
| Other | % within religion | 100.0 | - | - | - | 100.0 |
| Other | % within method | 2.9 | - | - | - | 2.4 |
| | % of Total | 2.4 | - | - | - | 2.4 |
| | N | 138 | 14 | 6 | 12 | 170 |
| Total | % within religion | 81.2 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 7.1 | 100.0 |
| | % within method | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 81.2 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 7.1 | 100.0 |

3.3.4. Current sexual relationship

When asked about the number of times they had sexual intercourse per month, averagely Estonian respondents answered 9.1 times (s=12.6; maximum=99; minimum=0).

Both female (mean=9.2; s=10.7) and male respondents (mean=9.0; s=14.9) had sexual intercourse around 9 times per month.

3.3.4.1. Use of method to avoid pregnancy

Seventy-six point two percent (N=147) of the respondents said that apart from the first time, they always used a method to avoid pregnancy, 20.2% (N=39) said that they sometimes used a contraceptive method and 3.6% (N=7) never used a contraceptive method.

The percentage (77.3%; N=85) of female respondents who declared that they always used a method to avoid pregnancy was larger than the percentage of males (74.7%; N=62).

Table 80 describes respondents' distribution by frequency of use of contraceptive method and religion.

Table 80 – Estonian respondents' distribution by religion and frequency of use of method to avoid pregnancy

| Religion | | | Apart from the first time, do you use a method to avoid pregnancy? | | |
|------------|---|--------|--|-------|-------|
| | | always | sometimes | never | |
| | N | 119 | 32 | 7 | 158 |
| None | % within religion | 76.3 | 20.3 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| None | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 81.5 | 82.1 | 100.0 | 82.3 |
| | % of Total | 62.0 | 16.7 | 3.6 | 82.3 |
| | N | 13 | 1 | - | 14 |
| Catholic | % within religion | 92.9 | 7.1 | - | 100.0 |
| Catriolic | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 8.9 | 2.6 | - | 7.3 |
| | % of Total | 6.8 | 0.5 | - | 7.3 |
| | N | 6 | - | - | 6 |
| Protestant | % within religion | 100.0 | - | - | 100.0 |
| Protestant | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 4.1 | - | - | 3.1 |
| | % of Total | 3.1 | - | - | 3.1 |
| | N | 8 | 6 | - | 14 |
| Other | % within religion | 57.1 | 42.9 | - | 100.0 |
| Other | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 5.5 | 15.4 | - | 7.3 |
| | % of Total | 4.2 | 3.1 | - | 7.3 |
| | N | 146 | 39 | 7 | 192 |
| Total | % within religion | 76.0 | 20.3 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 76.0 | 20.3 | 3.6 | 100.0 |

The methods used to avoid pregnancy were condom (72.0%; N=136), pill (21.7%; N=41), , safe period (1.6%; N=3), withdrawal (1.6%; N=3) and other (3.2%; N=6).

The most used method among female and male respondents was the condom (Table 81).

 $Table\ 81-Estonian\ respondents'\ distribution\ by\ sex\ and\ contraceptive\ method\ mostly\ used$

| Mathad mostly used | | S | Sex | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|------|--------|-------|--|
| IVIE | Method mostly used | | female | Total | |
| | N | 69 | 67 | 136 | |
| Condom | % method mostly used | 50.7 | 49.3 | 100.0 | |
| Condom | % within Sex | 84.1 | 62.6 | 72.0 | |
| | % of Total | 36.5 | 35.4 | 72.0 | |
| | N | 8 | 33 | 41 | |
| Pill | % method mostly used | 19.5 | 80.5 | 100.0 | |
| FIII | % within Sex | 9.8 | 30.8 | 21.7 | |
| | % of Total | 4.2 | 17.5 | 21.7 | |
| Withdrawal | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | |

| Method mostly used | | S | ex | Tarak |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | % method mostly used | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| | % within Sex | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| | % of Total | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| | N | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Safa pariod | % method mostly used | 66.7 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Safe period | % within Sex | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| | % of Total | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.6 |
| | N | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Other | % method mostly used | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| Other | % within Sex | 2.4 | 3.7 | 3.2 |
| | % of Total | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3.2 |
| | N | 82 | 107 | 189 |
| Total | % method mostly used | 43.4 | 56.6 | 100.0 |
| i otai | % within Sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 43.4 | 56.6 | 100.0 |

Twenty point nine percent (N=33) of the respondents got from a friend, 17.7% (N=28) got the method either from a shop or from a farmacy, 8.2% (N=13) from a clinic/ health centre/ hospital and 35.4% (N=56) in another place.

Table 82 describes the place where boys and girls got their method.

Table 82 – Estonian respondents' distribution by sex and place where one gets method mostly used

| Where do you get this method? | | S | Total | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| vvnere do you | where do you get this method: | | female | Total |
| | N | 18 | 10 | 28 |
| ahan | % within where gets method | 64.3 | 35.7 | 100.0 |
| shop | % within Sex | 26.5 | 11.1 | 17.7 |
| | % of Total | 11.4 | 6.3 | 17.7 |
| | N | 16 | 12 | 28 |
| nharmanı | % within where gets method | 57.1 | 42.9 | 100.0 |
| pharmacy | % within Sex | 23.5 | 13.3 | 17.7 |
| | % of Total | 10.1 | 7.6 | 17.7 |
| | N | 4 | 9 | 13 |
| Clinic/ health center/ | % within where gets method | 30.8 | 69.2 | 100.0 |
| hospital | % within Sex | 5.9 | 10.0 | 8.2 |
| | % of Total | 2.5 | 5.7 | 8.2 |
| friend | N | 6 | 28 | 33 |
| | % within where gets method | 15.2 | 84.8 | 100.0 |
| | % within Sex | 7.4 | 31.1 | 20.9 |

| Where do you get this method? | | S | Total | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | % of Total | 3.2 | 17.7 | 20.9 |
| | N | 25 | 31 | 56 |
| other | % within where gets method | 44.6 | 55.4 | 100.0 |
| otriei | % within Sex | 36.8 | 34.4 | 35.4 |
| | % of Total | 15.8 | 19.6 | 35.4 |
| | N | 68 | 90 | 158 |
| Total | % within where gets method | 43.0 | 67.0 | 100.0 |
| | % within Sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 43.0 | 57.0 | 100.0 |

3.3.5. Last sexual intercourse

Respondents were asked to think when had their latest sexual intercourse occur. Fourty-one point seven percent (N=80) answered less than seven days ago, 31.3% (N=60) more than 28 days ago, 9.9% (N=19) between 8 and 14 days ago, 9.9% (N=19) between 15 and 21 days ago and 7.3% (N=14) between 22 and 28 days ago.

The majority of female and male respondents had had sexual intercourse in the 7 days prior to the study (Table 83).

Table 83 – Estonian respondents' distribution by time of latest sexual intercourse and sex

| Last sexual intercourse | | Sex of the | respondent | Tatal |
|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 32 | 48 | 80 |
| 0-7 days ago | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 40.0 | 60.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-7 days ago | % within Sex | 38.6 | 44.0 | 41.7 |
| | % of Total | 16.7 | 25.0 | 41.7 |
| | N | 7 | 12 | 19 |
| 8-14 days ago | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 36.8 | 63.2 | 100.0 |
| 6-14 days ago | % within Sex | 8.4 | 11.0 | 9.9 |
| | % of Total | 3.6 | 6.3 | 9.9 |
| | N | 8 | 11 | 19 |
| 15-21 days ago | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 42.1 | 57.9 | 100.0 |
| 13-21 days ago | % within Sex | 9.6 | 10.1 | 9.9 |
| | % of Total | 4.2 | 5.7 | 9.9 |
| | N | 4 | 10 | 14 |
| 22.29 days ago | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 28.6 | 71.4 | 100.0 |
| 22-28 days ago | % within Sex | 4.8 | 9.2 | 7.3 |
| | % of Total | 2.1 | 5.2 | 7.3 |
| More than 28 days ago | N | 32 | 28 | 60 |

| | Last sexual intercourse | | Sex of the respondent | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------|-----------------------|-------|--|
| Last Sexual IIItelCourse | | male | female | Total | |
| | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 53.3 | 46.7 | 100.0 | |
| | % within Sex | 38.6 | 25.7 | 31.3 | |
| | % of Total | 16.7 | 14.6 | 31.3 | |
| | N | 83 | 109 | 192 | |
| Total | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 43.2 | 56.8 | 100.0 | |
| Total | % within Sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| | % of Total | 43.2 | 56.8 | 100.0 | |

In their latest sexual intercourse, the majority (84.9%; N=163) of respondents had used a method to avoid pregnancy against 12.0% (N=23) who had not and 3.1% (N=6) who did not remember. In 67.7% (N=113) of cases that method was the condom, in 24.6% (N=41) the pill, in 1.8% (N=3) the withdrawal and 1.2% (N=2) had the safe period and 4.8% (N=8) used another method.

3.4. Use and perceptions of health services

When asked if they had ever visited a health facility or doctor of any kind to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexual transmitted diseases 70.4% (N=304) of the respondents answered no against 29.6% (N=128) who answered yes. The percentage of girls who answered affirmatively was larger (37.9%; N=96) than the percentage of boys (17.9%; N=32).

In the majority of cases (50.7%; N=36) respondents had gone to a private clinic, 42.3% (N=30) to a government clinic and 7.0% (N=5) to another health service.

The respondents who had visited a health facility or a doctor were slightly older (mean=17.3; s=0.9) than those who had not (mean=16.9; s=0.9).

Fifty-two point six percent (N=70) of the respondents who had sought services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexual transmitted diseases from a doctor or a nurse had done it in the last twelve months. The majority of girls (62.0%; N=62) who said that they had sought care had done it in the last twelve months. The majority of boys (75.8%; N=25) who sought care had done it more than twelve months ago.

Estonian respondents had sought care about 0.5 times in the last twelve months (mean=0.5; s=0.5; minimum=0; maximum=1). Averagely boys (mean=0.2; s=0.4) had sought care as frequently than girls (mean=0.6; s=0.5) in the last twelve months.

As for the reason for the last visit to a health facility, 50.7% (N=37) of the respondents said that they had went for a gynecological exam, 26.0% (N=19) for contraception, 8.2% (N=6) for a sexual transmitted disease, 2.7% (N=2) for a pregnancy termination and 12.3% (N=9) for another reason.

Fifty-three point eight percent (N=35) of female respondents had gone for for gynecological exam, 27.7% (N=18) contraception and 3.1% (N=2) for either sexual transmitted diseases or pregnancy termination and 12.3% (N=8) for another reason. As for boys, 50.0% (N=4) had visited a health facility for sexually transmitted diseases, 25.0% (N=2) for gynaecological exam, 12.5% (N=1) for contraception and 12.5% (N=1) for another reason.

During the last visit to a health facility to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexually transmitted diseases 54.2% (N=39) of the respondents who had sought this services had requested contraceptive services during the consultation, 75.3% (N=55) were given brochures on contraception, 73.6% (N=53) attended a talk on contraception, 80.6% (N=58) said that the doctor or nurse talked about contraception, 61.1% (N=44) said that the doctor or the nurse had talked about sexually transmitted diseases and 51.4% (N=37) said that the doctor or the nurse talked about pregnancy.

Final comprehensive report 94

The majority (86.1%; N=62) of Estonian respondents who visit a health facility to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexually transmitted diseases said that they did felt comfortable to ask questions. For 91.7% (N=66) of these there was enough confidentiality. For 92.4% (N=61) the questions asked were adequately answered.

3.5. Knowledge about Chlamydia

3.5.1. Hearing about Chlamydia

The majority of Estonian respondents (51.3%; N=221) declared that they had heard about Chlamydia. The percentage of girls who had heard about Chlamydia (58.3%; N=147) was larger than the percentage of boys (41.3%; N=74). Respondents who had heard about Chlamydia were slightly older (mean=17.2; s=0.9) than those who had not (mean=16.8; s=0.8).

Twenty-eight point three percent (N=62) of the respondents said that their source of information about Chlamydia were school teachers, 23.7% (N=52) books and magazines, 12.8% (N=28) doctors, 9.1% (N=20) friends, 7.3% (N=16) referred films and videos, 0.9% (N=2) other family member, 0.5% (N=1) father and 12.3% (N=27) other.

3.5.2. Being treated for Chlamydia

Two point three percent (N=5) of the respondents who had heard about Chlamydia had, at some point of their life, been treated for Chlamydia against 97.7% (N=216) who had not.

3.5.3. Knowledge on Chlamydia

For 85.3% (N=186) Chlamydia was a sexual infection, for 4.6% (N=10) a type of flu, for 1.4% (N=3) a diarrhoeal illness and for 8.7% (N=19) another kind of disease. Table 84 describes respondents' answers to the question "How can Chlamydia be caught?".

Table 84 – Estonian respondents' answers to the question "How can Chlamydia be caught?"

| How can Chlamydia be cought? | 1 | No | Yes | |
|------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| How can Chlamydia be caught? | N | % | N | % |
| Cups/ glasses | 214 | 97.7 | 5 | 2.3 |
| Towels | 215 | 98.2 | 4 | 1.8 |
| Swimming pools | 215 | 98.2 | 4 | 1.8 |
| Toilet seats | 214 | 97.7 | 5 | 2.3 |
| Kissing | 208 | 95.0 | 11 | 5.0 |
| Sexual intercourse | 46 | 21.0 | 173 | 79.0 |
| Other | 211 | 96.3 | 8 | 3.7 |
| Don't know | 183 | 83.6 | 36 | 16.4 |

Fifty-seven point six percent (N=126) of the respondents did not know if Chlamydia could be caught more than once, 36.9% (N=80) answered that it could be caught more than once and 5.5% (N=12) that it could not be catch more than once.

Fifty-seven point six percent (N=126) of respondents did not know if it was easy for women to know if they had Chlamydia infection, 24.0% (N=52) said it was not easy and 18.4% (N=40) that it was easy.

Final comprehensive report

Table 29 describes the results of Chlamydia infection pointed out by respondents.

Table 85 - Belgian respondents' answers to the question "In what can Chlamydia infection result in?"

| Chlamydia infection can result in | No | | Yes | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| Chiamydia imection can result in | N | % | N | % |
| Difficulty in getting pregnant | 169 | 78.6 | 46 | 21.4 |
| Dehydration | 209 | 97.2 | 6 | 2.8 |
| Period problems | 197 | 91.8 | 18 | 8.4 |
| Painful sex | 175 | 81.4 | 40 | 18.6 |
| Abdominal pain | 209 | 97.2 | 6 | 2.8 |
| Pregnancy in the tubes | 209 | 97.2 | 6 | 2.8 |
| None of the above | 209 | 97.2 | 6 | 2.8 |
| Don't Know | 86 | 40.0 | 129 | 60.0 |

3.5.4. Testing for Chlamydia

The majority (75.3%; N=320) of respondents would volunteer to undergo urine test to test for Chlamydia.

From the respondents who stated that they would not volunteer to take this test 55.9% (N=57) pointed as reason not being necessary, 15.7% (N=16) not being important, 8.8% (N=9) being too uncomfortable, 5.9% (N=6) being worried about a positive result, 2.9% (N=3) being too embarrassing and 10.8% (N=11) other reasons.

4. PORTUGAL

4.1. Socioeconomic and family characteristics

From the 361 individuals who answered the questionnaire 213 (49.0%) were female and 148 (41.0%) were male.

• The mean age was 17.2 years (s=0.9). Table 86 describes Portuguese respondents' distribution by age.

Age Frequency Percent 16 93 25.8 17 142 39.3 18 88 24.4 19 38 10.5 Total 361 100.0

Table 86 - Portuguese respondents' distribution by age

Averagely, males were 17.3 years old (s=0.9) and females 17.1 years old (s=0.9) (Table 87).

| A | | Se | | u e la | To | otal |
|-------|----|-------|-----|--------|-----|-------|
| Age | m | ale | ter | male | | |
| | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| 16 | 31 | 20.9 | 62 | 29.1 | 93 | 25.8 |
| 17 | 60 | 40.5 | 82 | 38.5 | 142 | 39.3 |
| 18 | 40 | 27.0 | 48 | 22.5 | 88 | 24.4 |
| 19 | 17 | 11.5 | 21 | 9.9 | 38 | 10.5 |
| Total | 48 | 100.0 | 213 | 100.0 | 361 | 100.0 |

Table 87 - Portuguese respondents' distribution by sex and age

The majority (93.2%; N=330) of individuals were attending school full-time and 6.8% (N=24) were attending school part-time. Table 88 shows the distribution of individuals by class/ form or grade being completed at the time of the questionnaire.

Table 88 – Portuguese respondents' distribution by class/ form or grade being completed at the time of the questionnaire

| Class/ form/ grade | Frequency | Percent |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|
| 10 | 31 | 8.6 |
| 11 | 184 | 51.3 |
| 12 | 144 | 40.1 |

| Total | 359 | 100.0 |
|-------|-----|-------|

The majority of the students (N=220; 62.0%) hadn't worked for pay. Respondents who had already worked for pay were slightly older (mean=17.4; s=0.95) than those who had never worked for pay (mean=17.1; s=0.91).

Usually respondents were almost 16 years (mean=15.8; s=1.5) when they started working. The youngest age declared for starting to work was 6 years and the oldest 19 years. At the moment of the study 91.9% (N=316) of the respondents were not working for pay.

Seventy-one point six percent (N=252) of the students declared that they were Catholics, 23.6% (N=83) had no religion, 1.1% (N=4) were Protestants, 0.6% (N=2) were Jews, 0.6% (N=2) were Muslims, 0.6% (N=2) were Hindus and 2.0% (N=7) had another religion.

When asked about how frequently they attended religious services 35.0% answered al least once a year (Table 89).

Table 89 - Frequency by which Portuguese respondents attended religious services

| | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| Every day | 8 | 2.8 |
| At least once a week | 72 | 25.4 |
| At least once a month | 39 | 13.8 |
| At least once a year | 99 | 35.0 |
| Less than once a year | 27 | 9.5 |
| Never | 38 | 13.4 |
| Total | 283 | 100.0 |

When asked if they had ever went to places where people dance, 86.9% (N=311) respondents said yes against 13.1% (N=47) who said no. Sixty point one percent (N=187) of respondents who declared they had gone to places where people dance were females and 39.9% (N=124) were males (Table 90).

Table 90 - Portuguese respondents' distribution by going to places where people dance and sex

| Do you ever go to places where young people dance? | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|--|--|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| DO you | Do you ever go to places where young people dance? | | female | Total |
| | N | 21 | 124 | 145 |
| No | % within dance | 14.5 | 85.5 | 100.0 |
| INO | % within sex | | 39.9 | 40.5 |
| | % of Total | 5.9 | 34.6 | 40.5 |
| | N | 26 | 187 | 213 |
| Yes | % within dance | 12.2 | 87.8 | 100.0 |
| 162 | % within sex | 55.3 | 60.1 | 59.5 |
| | % of Total | 7.3 | 52.2 | 59.5 |

| Do you ever go to places where young people dance? | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 47 | 311 | 358 |
| Total | % within dance | 13.1 | 86.9 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 13.1 | 86.9 | 100.0 |

In the last month the average number of times respondents had went to one these places was 5.5 (s=11.3). The minimum number of times someone had went to places where people dance was 0 and the maximum 99. Males had gone, in the last month, to places were people dance more often (mean=7.5; s=17.2) than females (mean=4.1; s=3.6).

Ninety-two point seven percent (N=331) of interviewed individuals said that they had gone to movies against 7.3% (N=26) who did not. Ninety-four point three percent (N=199) of female and 90.4% (N=132) of males had already gone to the cinema.

In the last month, respondents had gone 2.8 times (s=6.6) to the movies. The maximum number of times someone had gone to the movies in the last month was 85 and the minimum 0. Males had gone to the movies, in the last month, more frequently (mean=3.6; s=9.9) than females (mean=2.1; s=1.9).

The majority of interviewed respondents (93.0%; N=332) declared that they had drunk alcohol against 7.0% (N=25) who denied it. Ninety-two point nine percent (N=197) of females and 93.1% (N=135) of males declared that they already had drunk alcohol. Those who had drunk alcohol were 17.2 years old, averagely (s=0.9) and those who had not were about 17.4 years (s=1.1).

Averagely, respondents had drunk alcohol 6.0 days in the last month. The maximum number of days that someone had drunk alcohol in the last month was 93 and the minimum 0. Males had drunk alcohol more days in the last month (mean=8.8; s=11.7) than females (mean=4.0; s=5.0).

As for smoking habits, 69.9% (N=251) of respondents declared that they had smoked against 30.1% (N=108) who had never done it. Sixty five point one percent (N=95) of males and 73.2% (N=156) had already smoked a cigarette. Both smokers (mean=17.1; s=0.9) and non smokers(mean=17.3; s=0.9) were around 17 years.

The average number of cigarettes smoked in the seven days previous to the study was 23.6 (s=44.8). The maximum number of cigarettes smoked in the last seven days was 350 and the minimum 0. Both males (mean=21.6; s=35.7) and females (mean=24.9; s=49.8) had smoked approximately the same amount of cigarettes in the seven days before they answer the questionnaire.

4.2. Sources of information and knowledge on reproductive health

4.2.1. Puberty

For 36.2% (N=114) of the interviewed Portuguese respondents the most important source of information on puberty was friends (Table 91).

Table 91 - Portuguese respondents' most important source of information on puberty

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 15 | 4.8 |
| mother | 61 | 19.4 |
| father | 12 | 3.8 |
| brother | 3 | 1.0 |
| sister | 6 | 1.9 |
| other family members | 6 | 1.9 |
| friends | 114 | 36.2 |
| doctors | 17 | 5.4 |
| books/ magazines | 38 | 12.1 |
| films/ videos | 18 | 5.7 |
| other | 25 | 7.9 |
| Total | 315 | 100.0 |

Thirty-three point nine percent and 13.4% of male respondents said that the most important source of information on puberty were friends and books/ magazines, respectively. For female respondents mother came also in second place (Table 92).

Table 92 - Portuguese respondents' distribution by most important source of information on puberty

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | TOTAL |
| | N | 4 | 11 | 15 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 26.7 | 73.3 | 100.0 |
| Scrioor teacher | % within sex | 3.1 | 5.9 | 4.8 |
| | % of Total | 1.3 | 3.5 | 4.8 |
| | N | 10 | 51 | 51 |
| | % within source of information | 16.4 | 83.6 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 7.9 | 27.1 | 19.4 |
| % of Total | | 3.2 | 16.2 | 19.4 |
| | N | 9 | 3 | 12 |
| | % within source of information | 75.0 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 7.1 | 1.6 | 3.8 |
| | % of Total | 2.9 | 1.0 | 3.8 |

| Course of information | | Sex of the | respondent | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | % within source of information | 66.7 | 33.36 | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| | % of Total | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| | N | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| | % within source of information | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| | % of Total | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| | N | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| | % within source of information | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| | % of Total | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| | N | 43 | 71 | 114 |
| | % within source of information | 37.7 | 62.3 | 100.0 |
| Friends | % within sex | 33.9 | 37.8 | 36.2 |
| | % of Total | 13.7 | 22.5 | 36.2 |
| | N | 3 | 14 | 17 |
| | % within source of information | 17.6 | 82.4 | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 2.4 | 7.4 | 5.4 |
| | % of Total | 1.0 | 4.4 | 5.4 |
| | N | 17 | 21 | 38 |
| hooka/magazinaa | % within source of information | 44.7 | 55.3 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 13.4 | 11.2 | 12.1 |
| | % of Total | 5.4 | 6.7 | 12.1 |
| | N | 16 | 2 | 18 |
| | % within source of information | 88.9 | 11.1 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 12.6 | 1.1 | 5.7 |
| | % of Total | 5.1 | 0.6 | 5.7 |
| | N | 19 | 6 | 25 |
| | % within source of information | 76.0 | 24.0 | 100.0 |
| other | % within sex | 15.0 | 3.2 | 7.9 |
| | % of Total | 6.0 | 1.9 | 7.9 |
| | N | 127 | 188 | 315 |
| Total | % within source of information | 40.3 | 59.7 | 100.0 |
| I Jiai | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 40.3 | 59.7 | 100.0 |

As for the second most important source of information on puberty, 24.7% of respondents answered friends (Table 93)

Table 93 – Portuguese espondents' distribution by second most important source of information on puberty

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 24 | 7.3 |
| mother | 47 | 14.3 |
| father | 11 | 3.4 |
| brother | 6 | 1.8 |
| sister | 11 | 3.4 |
| other family members | 9 | 2.7 |
| friends | 81 | 24.7 |
| doctors | 29 | 8.8 |
| books/ magazines | 51 | 15.5 |
| films/ videos | 32 | 9.8 |
| other | 27 | 8.2 |
| Total | 328 | 100.0 |

For males respondents the second most important source of information on puberty were friends followed by films/videos. For female respondents friends also came in first place followed by other sources of information (Table 94).

| Source of information - | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 12 | 12 | 24 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| School teacher | % within sex | 9.4 | 6.0 | 7.3 |
| | % of Total | 3.7 | 3.7 | 7.3 |
| | N | 10 | 37 | 47 |
| | % within source of information | 21.3 | 78.7 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 7.8 | 18.5 | 14.3 |
| | % of Total | 3.0 | 11.3 | 14.3 |
| | N | 7 | 4 | 11 |
| | % within source of information | 63.6 | 36.4 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 5.5 | 2.0 | 3.4 |
| | % of Total | 2.1 | 1.2 | 3.4 |
| | N | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| | % within source of information | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| | % of Total | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| | N | 1 | 10 | 11 |
| sister | % within source of information | 9.1 | 90.9 | 100.0 |
| | | | | |

| | | Sex of the | respondent | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | % within sex | 0.8 | 5.0 | 3.4 |
| | % of Total | 0.3 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
| | N | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| | % within source of information | 44.4 | 55.6 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| | % of Total | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.7 |
| | N | 25 | 56 | 81 |
| | % within source of information | 30.9 | 69.1 | 100.0 |
| Friends | % within sex | 19.5 | 28.0 | 24.7 |
| | % of Total | 7.6 | 17.1 | 24.7 |
| | N | 9 | 20 | 29 |
| | % within source of information | 31.0 | 69.0 | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 7.0 | 100 | 8.8 |
| | % of Total | 2.7 | 6.1 | 8.8 |
| | N | 14 | 37 | 51 |
| hooks/magazinos | % within source of information | 27.5 | 72.5 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 10.9 | 18.5 | 15.5 |
| | % of Total | 4.3 | 11.3 | 15.5 |
| | N | 24 | 8 | 32 |
| | % within source of information | 75.0 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 18.8 | 4.0 | 9.8 |
| | % of Total | 7.3 | 2.4 | 9.8 |
| | N | 20 | 7 | 27 |
| | % within source of information | 74.1 | 25.9 | 100.0 |
| other | % within sex | 15.6 | 3.5 | 8.2 |
| | % of Total | 6.1 | 2.1 | 8.2 |
| | N | 128 | 200 | 328 |
| Total | % within source of information | 39.0 | 61.0 | 100.0 |
| IUlai | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 39.0 | 61.0 | 100.0 |
| | | | | |

Twenty-six point nine percent of respondents would have preferred to receive information about puberty from a doctor (Table 95).

Table 95 – Portuguese respondents' distribution by preferred source of information on puberty

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 57 | 18.0 |
| mother | 44 | 13.9 |
| father | 10 | 3.2 |

| brother | 6 | 1.9 |
|----------------------|-----|-------|
| sister | 7 | 2.2 |
| other family members | 11 | 3.5 |
| friends | 20 | 6.3 |
| doctors | 85 | 26.9 |
| books/ magazines | 32 | 10.1 |
| films/ videos | 22 | 7.0 |
| other | 22 | 7.0 |
| Total | 316 | 100.0 |

Male respondents would prefer to have received information on puberty from school teachers. As for female respondents, they would prefer to receive this information from doctors (Table 96).

Table 96 – Portuguese respondents' distribution by preferred source of information on puberty and sex

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 32 | 25 | 57 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 56.1 | 43.9 | 100.0 |
| scrioor teacher | % within sex | 24.8 | 13.4 | 18.0 |
| | % of Total | 10.1 | 7.9 | 18.0 |
| | N | 2 | 42 | 44 |
| | % within source of information | 4.5 | 95.5 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 1.6 | 22.5 | 13.9 |
| | % of Total | 0.6 | 13.3 | 13.9 |
| | N | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| | % within source of information | 60.0 | 40.0 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 4.7 | 2.1 | 3.2 |
| | % of Total | 1.9 | 1.3 | 3.2 |
| | N | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| | % within source of information | 83.3 | 16.7 | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | 3.9 | 0.5 | 1.9 |
| | % of Total | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.9 |
| | N | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| | % within source of information | 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | 0 | 3.7 | 2.2 |
| | % of Total | 0 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| | N | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| | % within source of information | 45.5 | 54.5 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| | % of Total | 1.6 | 1.9 | 3.5 |
| | N | 13 | 7 | 20 |
| | | | | |

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| Friends | % within source of information | 65.0 | 35.0 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 10.1 | 3.7 | 6.3 |
| | % of Total | 4.1 | 2.2 | 6.3 |
| | N | 28 | 57 | 85 |
| | % within source of information | 32.9 | 67.1 | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 21.7 | 30.5 | 26.9 |
| | % of Total | 8.9 | 18.0 | 26.9 |
| | N | 9 | 23 | 32 |
| books/ magazines | % within source of information | 28.1 | 71.9 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 7.0 | 12.3 | 10.1 |
| | % of Total | 2.8 | 7.3 | 10.1 |
| | N | 13 | 9 | 22 |
| | % within source of information | 59.1 | 40.9 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 10.1 | 4.8 | 7.0 |
| | % of Total | 4.1 | 2.8 | 7.0 |
| | N | 16 | 6 | 22 |
| other | % within source of information | 72.7 | 27.3 | 100.0 |
| outei | % within sex | 12.4 | 3.2 | 7.0 |
| | % of Total | 5.1 | 1.9 | 7.0 |
| | N | 129 | 187 | 316 |
| Total | % within source of information | 40.8 | 59.2 | 100.0 |
| lotal | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 40.8 | 59.2 | 100.0 |

4.2.2. Sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

For 41.4% of the interviewed respondents the most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women were school teachers (Table 97).

Table 97 - Portuguese respondents' most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 138 | 41.4 |
| mother | 33 | 9.9 |
| father | 7 | 2.1 |
| brother | 1 | 0.3 |
| sister | 5 | 1.5 |
| other family members | 7 | 2.1 |
| friends | 49 | 14.7 |

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| doctors | 25 | 7.5 |
| books/ magazines | 39 | 11.7 |
| films/ videos | 15 | 4.5 |
| other | 14 | 4.2 |
| Total | 333 | 100.0 |

As for male and female respondents the most important source of information on sexual and reproductive system of men and women were school teachers (Table 98).

Table 98 – Portuguese respondents' distribution by most important source of information on sexual and reproductive system of men and women and sex

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Tatal |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 46 | 92 | 138 |
| school teacher | % within source of information | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| school teacher | % within sex | 35.7 | 45.1 | 41.4 |
| | % of Total | 13.8 | 27.6 | 41.4 |
| | N | 5 | 28 | 33 |
| | % within source of information | 15.2 | 84.8 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 3.9 | 13.7 | 9.9 |
| | % of Total | 1.5 | 8.4 | 9.9 |
| | N | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| | % within source of information | 100.0 | 0 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 5.4 | 0 | 2.1 |
| | % of Total | 2.1 | 0 | 2.1 |
| | N | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | % within source of information | 100.0 | 0 | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | 0.8 | 0 | 0.3 |
| | % of Total | 0.3 | 0 | 0.3 |
| | N | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| | % within source of information | 20.0 | 80.0 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| | % of Total | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| | N | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| | % within source of information | 42.9 | 57.1 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| | % of Total | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| | N | 23 | 26 | 49 |
| Friends | % within source of information | 46.9 | 53.1 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 17.8 | 12.7 | 14.7 |

| Source of information | | Sex of the respondent | | Taral |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | male | female | Total |
| % of Total | | 6.9 | 7.8 | 14.7 |
| | N | 9 | 16 | 25 |
| | % within source of information | 36.0 | 64.0 | 100.0 |
| doctors | % within sex | 7.0 | 7.8 | 7.5 |
| | % of Total | 2.7 | 4.8 | 7.5 |
| | N | 11 | 28 | 39 |
| hooko/magazinas | % within source of information | 28.2 | 71.8 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 8.5 | 13.7 | 11.7 |
| | % of Total | 3.3 | 8.4 | 11.7 |
| | N | 12 | 3 | 15 |
| | % within source of information | 80.0 | 20.0 | 100.0 |
| films/ videos | % within sex | 9.3 | 1.5 | 4.5 |
| | % of Total | 3.6 | 0.9 | 4.5 |
| | N | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| | % within source of information | 78.6 | 21.4 | 100.0 |
| other | % within sex | 8.5 | 1.5 | 4.2 |
| | % of Total | 3.3 | 0.9 | 4.2 |
| | N | 129 | 204 | 333 |
| Total | % within source of information | 38.7 | 61.3 | 100.0 |
| TUlal | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 38.7 | 61.3 | 100.0 |
| | | | | |

As for the second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women, 20.8% of respondents answered friends (Table 99).

Table 99 – Portuguese respondents' distribution by second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

| Source of information | Frequency | Percent |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| school teacher | 39 | 11.6 |
| mother | 55 | 16.4 |
| father | 6 | 1.8 |
| brother | 4 | 1.2 |
| sister | 9 | 2.7 |
| other family members | 13 | 3.9 |
| friends | 70 | 20.8 |
| doctors | 41 | 12.2 |
| books/ magazines | 61 | 18.2 |
| films/ videos | 21 | 6.3 |
| other | 17 | 5.1 |

Total 336 100.0

For 23.7% of male respondents the second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women were their friends. For female respondents the most important source of information on this matter was the mother (Table 100).

Table 100 – Portuguese respondents' distribution by second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women and sex

| Source of information N % within source % within sex % of Total N | | male 11 28.2 8.4 3.3 | female 28 71.8 13.7 8.3 | 39 100.0 11.6 |
|--|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| school teacher % within source % within sex % of Total | | 28.2 8.4 3.3 | 71.8 | 100.0 |
| % within sex % of Total | | 8.4 3.3 | 13.7 | |
| % within sex % of Total | of information | 3.3 | | 11.6 |
| | of information | | 8.3 | |
| N | of information | 12 | | 11.6 |
| | of information | 12 | 43 | 55 |
| % within source | or innommation | 21.8 | 78.2 | 100.0 |
| mother % within sex | | 9.2 | 21.0 | 16.4 |
| % of Total | | 3.6 | 12.8 | 16.4 |
| N | | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| % within source | of information | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| father % within sex | | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| % of Total | | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| N | | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| % within source | of information | 75.0 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| brother % within sex | | 2.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| % of Total | | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.2 |
| N | | 2 | 7 | 9 |
| % within source | of information | 22.2 | 77.8 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | | 1.5 | 3.4 | 2.7 |
| % of Total | | 0.6 | 2.1 | 2.7 |
| N | | 6 | 7 | 13 |
| % within source | of information | 46.2 | 53.8 | 100.0 |
| other family members % within sex | | 4.6 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| % of Total | | 1.8 | 2.1 | 3.9 |
| N | | 31 | 39 | 70 |
| % within source | of information | 44.3 | 55.7 | 100.0 |
| Friends % within sex | | 23.7 | 19.0 | 20.8 |
| % of Total | | 9.2 | 11.6 | 20.8 |
| N | | 12 | 29 | 41 |
| % within source | of information | 29.3 | 70.7 | 100.0 |
| doctors % within sex | | 9.2 | 14.1 | 12.2 |
| % of Total | | 3.6 | 8.6 | 12.2 |

| | Sex of the | respondent | Total |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | male | female | Total |
| N | 23 | 38 | 61 |
| % within source of information | 37.7 | 62.3 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 17.6 | 18.5 | 18.2 |
| % of Total | 6.8 | 11.3 | 18.2 |
| N | 15 | 6 | 21 |
| % within source of information | 71.4 | 28.6 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 11.5 | 2.9 | 6.3 |
| % of Total | 4.5 | 1.8 | 6.3 |
| N | 13 | 4 | 17 |
| % within source of information | 76.5 | 23.5 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 9.9 | 2.0 | 5.1 |
| % of Total | 3.9 | 1.2 | 5.1 |
| N | 131 | 205 | 336 |
| % within source of information | 39.0 | 61.0 | 100.0 |
| % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| % of Total | 39.0 | 61.0 | 100.0 |
| | % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within sex % of Total N % within sex % of Total N % within sex % of within sex % of Total N % within source of information % within source of information | N 23 % within source of information 37.7 % within sex 17.6 % of Total 6.8 N 15 % within source of information 71.4 % within sex 11.5 % of Total 4.5 N 13 % within source of information 76.5 % within sex 9.9 % of Total 3.9 N 131 % within source of information 39.0 % within sex 100.0 | N 23 38 % within source of information 37.7 62.3 % within sex 17.6 18.5 % of Total 6.8 11.3 N 15 6 % within source of information 71.4 28.6 % within sex 11.5 2.9 % of Total 4.5 1.8 N 13 4 % within source of information 76.5 23.5 % within sex 9.9 2.0 % of Total 3.9 1.2 N 131 205 % within source of information 39.0 61.0 % within sex 100.0 100.0 |

Twenty-nine point nine percent of respondents would have preferred to have received information from doctors (Table 101).

Table 101 – Portuguese respondents' distribution by preferred source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women

| Frequency | Percent |
|-----------|---|
| 46 | 14.6 |
| 44 | 14.0 |
| 8 | 2.5 |
| 3 | 1.0 |
| 2 | 0.6 |
| 18 | 5.7 |
| 16 | 5.1 |
| 94 | 29.8 |
| 39 | 12.4 |
| 21 | 6.7 |
| 24 | 7.6 |
| 315 | 100.0 |
| | 46 44 8 3 2 18 16 94 39 21 24 |

Both female and male respondents would prefer to have received information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women from doctors (Table 102).

Table~102-Portuguese~respondents'~distribution~by~preferred~source~of~information~on~sexual~and~reproductive~systems~of~men~and~women~and~sex

| | | Sex of the | respondent | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | N | 26 | 20 | 46 |
| | % within source of information | 56.5 | 43.5 | 100.0 |
| school teacher | % within sex | 20.8 | 10.5 | 14.6 |
| | % of Total | 8.3 | 6.3 | 14.6 |
| | N | 4 | 40 | 44 |
| mother | % within source of information | 9.1 | 90.9 | 100.0 |
| mother | % within sex | 3.2 | 21.1 | 14.0 |
| | % of Total | 1.3 | 12.7 | 14.0 |
| | N | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| ć 11 | % within source of information | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| father | % within sex | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| | % of Total | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.5 |
| | N | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | % within source of information | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| brother | % within sex | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| | % of Total | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| | N | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| ainta. | % within source of information | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| sister | % within sex | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| | % of Total | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| | N | 9 | 9 | 18 |
| ather family members | % within source of information | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| other family members | % within sex | 7.2 | 4.7 | 5.7 |
| | % of Total | 2.9 | 2.9 | 5.7 |
| | N | 11 | 5 | 16 |
| Friendo | % within source of information | 68.8 | 31.3 | 100.0 |
| Friends | % within sex | 8.8 | 2.6 | 5.1 |
| | % of Total | 3.5 | 1.6 | 5.1 |
| | N | 27 | 67 | 94 |
| doctors | % within source of information | 28.7 | 71.3 | 100.0 |
| GOCIOIS | % within sex | 21.6 | 35.3 | 29.8 |
| | % of Total | 8.6 | 21.3 | 29.8 |
| | N | 12 | 27 | 39 |
| hooke/magazines | % within source of information | 30.8 | 69.2 | 100.0 |
| books/ magazines | % within sex | 9.6 | 14.2 | 12.4 |
| | % of Total | 3.8 | 8.6 | 12.4 |
| films/ videos | N | 12 | 9 | 21 |

| Source of information | Source of information | | respondent | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Source of information | | male | female | Total |
| | % within source of information | 57.1 | 42.9 | 100.0 |
| | % within sex | 9.6 | 4.7 | 6.7 |
| | % of Total | 3.8 | 2.9 | 6.7 |
| | N | 18 | 6 | 24 |
| other | % within source of information | 75.0 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| otriei | % within sex | 14.4 | 3.2 | 7.6 |
| | % of Total | 5.7 | 1.9 | 7.6 |
| | N | 125 | 190 | 315 |
| Total | % within source of information | 39.7 | 60.3 | 100.0 |
| lotai | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 39.7 | 60.3 | 100.0 |

4.2.3. Classes on Reproductive Health

When asked if they had attended school classes on puberty, sexual and reproductive systems or on relationships between boys and girls, 47.9% of respondents answered yes, 47.9% no and 4.2% not sure. The percentage of female respondents answering affirmatively was higher than that of male respondents (Table 103).

Table 103 – Portuguese respondents' attendance of classes on puberty, reproductive system or relationships between boys and girls and gender

| The respond | The respondent attended classes on puberty, reproductive | | Gender | |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|
| systems or | relationships between boys and girls | male | female | Total |
| | N | 80 | 91 | 171 |
| No | % within attended school classes | 46.8 | 53.2 | 100.0 |
| INO | % within sex | 55.2 | 42.9 | 47.9 |
| | % of Total | 22.4 | 25.5 | 47.9 |
| | N | 56 | 115 | 171 |
| Yes | % within attended school classes | 32.7 | 67.3 | 100.0 |
| res | % within sex | 38.6 | 54.2 | 47.9 |
| | % of Total | 15.7 | 32.2 | 47.9 |
| | N | 9 | 6 | 15 |
| Not sure | % within attended school classes | 60.0 | 40.0 | 100.0 |
| Not Sure | % within sex | 6.2 | 2.8 | 4.2 |
| | % of Total | 2.5 | 1.7 | 4.2 |
| | N | 145 | 212 | 357 |
| Total | % within attended school classes | 40.6 | 59.4 | 100.0 |
| i Ulai | % within sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 40.6 | 59.4 | 100.0 |
| | | | | |

The average age for respondents who attended classes on puberty, reproductive systems or relationships between boys and girls, for those who did not attended these classes and for those who were not sure was approximately the same (Table 104).

Table 104 – Portuguese respondents' average age by attendance of classes on puberty, reproductive systems or relationships between boys and girls

| The respondent attended classes on puberty, | Age | | |
|--|------|-----|--|
| reproductive systems or relationships between boys and girls | mean | sd | |
| No | 17.4 | 0.9 | |
| Yes | 17.0 | 0.9 | |
| Not sure | 16.9 | 0.8 | |

The majority of interviewed respondents (80.6%; N=286) declared that they though that it should be more classes on puberty, sexual and reproductive systems and on the relationships between boys and girls, 18.6% (N=66) said it was about right and 0.8% (N=3) defended that there should be less classes on these topics.

4.3. Current/ Most recent heterosexual relationship

4.3.1. Having girl/ boy friends

When asked if they had ever had a girl/ boy friend the majority (95.8%; N=344) of respondents said yes. Ninety-four point six percent (N=140) of the girls and 96.7% (N=204) of the boys said that they had had a boyfriend or girl friend respectively.

According to Portuguese respondents the average number of boy/ girl friends was 5.4 (s=10.9). The maximum number of boy/ girl friend declared was 96 and the minimum 0.

4.3.2. Sexual intercourse

When asked if they had ever had sexual intercourse the majority (52.3%; N=182) of respondents answered yes and 47.7% (N=166) answered no. Within those who said that they had already had sexual intercourse, 53.8% (N=108) were females and 46.2% (N=84) were males.

Respondents who had had sexual intercourse were older (mean=17.5; s=0.96) than those who had not (mean=16.9; s=0.8) (Table 105).

Table 105 – Portuguese respondents' distribution by age and first sexual intercourse

| age | | sexual in | tercourse | Total |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| | aye | no | yes | Total |
| | N | 64 | 27 | 91 |
| 16 | % within age | 70.3 | 29.7 | 100.0 |
| 10 | % within sexual intercourse | 38.6 | 14.8 | 26.1 |
| | % of Total | 18.4 | 7.8 | 26.1 |
| | N | 64 | 72 | 136 |
| 17 | % within age | 47.1 | 52.9 | 100.0 |
| 17 | % within sexual intercourse | 38.6 | 39.6 | 39.1 |
| | % of Total | 18.4 | 20.7 | 39.1 |
| | N | 35 | 49 | 84 |
| 18 | % within age | 41.7 | 58.3 | 100.0 |
| 10 | % within sexual intercourse | 21.1 | 26.9 | 24.1 |
| | % of Total | 10.1 | 14.1 | 24.1 |
| 19 | N | 3 | 34 | 37 |
| | % within age | 8.1 | 91.9 | 100.0 |

| | age | | sexual intercourse | |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | | no | yes | Total |
| | % within sexual intercourse | 1.8 | 18.7 | 10.6 |
| | % of Total | 0.9 | 9.8 | 10.6 |
| Total | N | 166 | 182 | 348 |
| | % within age | 47.7 | 52.3 | 100.0 |
| | % within sexual intercourse | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 47.7 | 52.3 | 100.0 |

Seventy point two percent of the respondents who had had sexual intercourse said that they were Catholics (Table 106).

 $Table\ 106-Portuguese\ respondents'\ distribution\ by\ religion\ and\ have\ you\ ever\ had\ sexual\ intercourse$

| Religion | | | er had sexual ourse? | Total |
|------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|
| | | | yes | |
| | N | 38 | 44 | 82 |
| None | % within religion | 46.3 | 53.7 | 100.0 |
| | % within sexual intercourse | 23.5 | 24.7 | 24.1 |
| | % of Total | 11.2 | 12.9 | 24.1 |
| | N | 117 | 125 | 242 |
| Catholic | % within religion | 48.3 | 51.7 | 100.0 |
| Catholic | % within sexual intercourse | 72.2 | 70.2 | 71.2 |
| | % of Total | 34.4 | 36.8 | 71.2 |
| | N | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Protestant | % within religion | 50.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Protestant | % within sexual intercourse | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| | % of Total | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| | N | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Muslim | % within religion | 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Musiim | % within sexual intercourse | 0 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| | % of Total | 0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | N | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Hindu | % within religion | 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HIIIUU | % within sexual intercourse | 0 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| | % of Total | 0 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Jew | N | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | % within religion | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| | % within sexual intercourse | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |

| Religion | | | Have you ever had sexual intercourse? | |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | yes | |
| | % of Total | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| | N | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Other | % within religion | 57.1 | 42.9 | 100.0 |
| Other | % within sexual intercourse | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| | % of Total | 1.2 | 0.9 | 2.1 |
| | N | 162 | 178 | 340 |
| Total | % within religion | 47.6 | 52.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within sexual intercourse | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 47.6 | 52.4 | 100.0 |

4.3.3. First sexual intercourse

Respondents who had had their first sexual intercourse around fifteen years old (mean=15.6; s=1.6). The minimum age for the first sexual intercourse was 8 years of age and the maximum 18 years of age.

Males were slightly younger (mean=15.3; s=1.9) when they had their first sexual intercourse than females (mean=15.8; s=1.2).

When asked if their partner had done anything to avoid pregnancy at first sexual intercourse, 91.4% (N=170) of respondents answered affirmatively and 8.6% (N=16) negatively. Ninety-five point nine percent (N=94) of female and 86.4% (N=76) of male respondents declared that their partner had used a contraceptive method in first sexual intercourse.

Forty-three point five percent (N=73) of the respondents who had used a contraceptive method in first sexual intercourse had worked for pay and 56.5% (N=95) had not.

Table 107 describes the distribution by use of contraceptive methods on first sexual intercourse and religion.

Table 107 – Portuguese respondents' distribution by religion and use of method to avoid pregnancy in first sexual intercourse

| What is your religion | | On that first time did you or your partner do anything to avoid a pregnancy? | | Total |
|-----------------------|---|--|------|-------|
| | | no | yes | |
| | N | 1 | 43 | 44 |
| Nama | % within religion | 2.3 | 97.7 | 100.0 |
| None | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 6.7 | 25.7 | 24.2 |
| | % of Total | 0.5 | 23.6 | 24.2 |
| Catholic | N | 10 | 119 | 129 |
| | % within religion | 7.8 | 92.2 | 100.0 |

| | What is your religion | On that first time di partner do anythir pregnand | ng to avoid a | Total |
|------------|---|---|---------------|-------|
| | | no | yes | |
| | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 66.7 | 71.3 | 70.9 |
| | % of Total | 5.5 | 65.4 | 70.9 |
| | N | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Protestant | % within religion | 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Tiolestant | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| | % of Total | 0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | N | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Muslim | % within religion | 100.0 | 0 | 100.0 |
| Musiiii | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 13.3 | 0 | 1.1 |
| | % of Total | 1.1 | 0 | 1.1 |
| | N | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Hindu | % within religion | 100.0 | 0 | 100.0 |
| Hillau | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 13.3 | 0 | 1.1 |
| | % of Total | 1.1 | 0 | 1.1 |
| | N | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Jew | % within religion | 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Jew | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| | % of Total | 0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| | N | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Other | % within religion | 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Other | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| | % of Total | 0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | N | 15 | 167 | 182 |
| Tetal | % within religion | 8.2 | 91.8 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 8.2 | 91.8 | 100.0 |
| | | | | |

As for the method used on the first sexual intercourse, the majority (95.6%; N=152) used a condom, 1.3% (N=2) used the pill, 1.3% (N=2) used withdrawal, 0.6% (N=1) used safe period and 1.3% (N=2) another method.

Ninety-three point one percent (N=81) of girls and 98.6% (N=54) of boys used condom in their first sexual intercourse, 2.3% (N=2) of girls used either the pill or another method and 1.1% (N=1) used withdrawal or safe period. One boy (1.4%) used withdrawal.

The mean age of the respondents who used condom in their first sexual intercourse was 17.4 years (s=1.0). For those who used the pill the mean age was 18.5 years (s=0.7) and for those who used the withdrawal the mean age was 18.0 years (s=1.4).

Table 108 describes Portuguese respondents' distribution by contraceptive method used at first sexual intercourse and religion.

Table 108 – Portuguese respondents' distribution by religion and method used to avoid pregnancy in first sexual intercourse

| \\/\bat m | | | Religion | | | | Total |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| vvnat m | ethod did you use? | None | Catholic | Protestant | Jew | Other | Total |
| | N | 37 | 108 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 149 |
| | % within method | 24.8 | 72.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| condom | % within religion | 92.5 | 96.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 95.5 |
| | % of Total | 23.7 | 69.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 95.5 |
| | N | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| pill | % within method | - | 100.0 | - | - | - | 100.0 |
| рIII | % within religion | = | 1.8 | = | - | - | 1.3 |
| | % of Total | - | 1.3 | - | 1 | i | 1.3 |
| | N | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| withdrawal | % within method | - | 100.0 | - | - | - | 100.0 |
| withdrawai | % within religion | - | 1.8 | - | = | - | 1.3 |
| | % of Total | - | 1.3 | - | - | - | 1.3 |
| | N | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Cofo pariod | % within method | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | 0.6 |
| Safe period | % within religion | 2.5 | - | - | - | - | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 0.6 | - | - | - | - | 0.6 |
| | N | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Other | % within method | 100.0 | - | - | - | - | 100.0 |
| Other | % within religion | 5.0 | - | - | - | - | 1.3 |
| | % of Total | 1.3 | - | - | - | - | 1.3 |
| | N | 40 | 112 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 156 |
| Total | % within method | 25.6 | 71.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Total | % within religion | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 25.6 | 71.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 100.0 |

4.3.4. Current sexual relationship

When asked about the number of times they had sexual intercourse per month, averagely Portuguese respondents answered 10 times (s=17.2; maximum=99; minimum=0).

Female respondents had sexual intercourse about 9 (mean=9.3; s=13.1) times per month and male respondents about 10 times (mean=10.1; s=21.2) (t test=0.26; p=0.80).

4.3.4.1. Use of method to avoid pregnancy

Eighty-two point one percent (N=138) of the respondents said that apart from the first time, they always used a method to avoid pregnancy, 13.1% (N=22) said that they sometimes used a contraceptive method and 4.8% (N=8) never used a contraceptive method.

The majority of boys (76.6%; N=59) said that they always used a method to avoid pregnancy, 15.6% (N=12) sometimes used a method and 7.8 (N=6) never used a method to avoid pregnancy. As for girls, 86.8% (N=79) always used a method, 11.0% (N=10) sometimes used a method and 2.2 (N=2) never used a method to avoid pregnancy.

Table 109 describes Portuguese respondents' distribution by frequency of use of contraceptive method and religion.

Table 109 – Portuguese respondents distribution by religion and frequency of use of method to avoid pregnancy

| Religion | | | Apart from the first time, do you use a method to avoid pregnancy? | | |
|------------|---|--------|--|-------|-------|
| | | always | sometimes | never | |
| | N | 36 | 6 | 2 | 44 |
| None | % within religion | 81.8 | 13.6 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| None | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 26.3 | 28.6 | 25.0 | 26.5 |
| | % of Total | 21.7 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 26.5 |
| | N | 95 | 14 | 6 | 115 |
| Catholic | % within religion | 82.6 | 12.2 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| Catriolic | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 69.3 | 66.7 | 75.0 | 69.3 |
| | % of Total | 57.2 | 8.4 | 3.6 | 69.3 |
| | N | 1 | | | 1 |
| Protestant | % within religion | 100.0 | | | 100.0 |
| Fiolesiani | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 0.7 | | | 0.6 |
| | % of Total | 0.6 | | | 0.6 |
| | N | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Hindu | % within religion | 50.0 | 50.0 | | 100.0 |
| ППСС | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 0.7 | 4.8 | | 1.2 |
| | % of Total | 0.6 | 0.6 | | 1.2 |
| | N | 1 | | | 1 |
| low | % within religion | 100.0 | | | 100.0 |
| Jew | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 0.7 | | | 0.6 |
| | % of Total | 0.6 | | | 0.6 |
| Other | N | 3 | | | 3 |
| | % within religion | 100.0 | | | 100.0 |
| | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 2.2 | | | 1.8 |

| | Religion | | Apart from the first time, do you use a method to avoid pregnancy? | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|-------|-------|--|
| | | | sometimes | never | | |
| | % of Total | 1.8 | | | 1.8 | |
| | N | 137 | 21 | 8 | 166 | |
| Total | % within religion | 82.5 | 12.7 | 4.8 | 100.0 | |
| Total | % within use of method to avoid pregnancy | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| | % of Total | 82.5 | 12.7 | 4.8 | 100.0 | |

The methods used to avoid pregnancy were condom (61.4%; N=94), pill (34.6%; N=53), injection (1.3%; N=2), safe period (1.3%; N=2) withdrawal (0.7%; N=1) and other (0.7%; N=1).

The most used method among female respondents was the pill. As for male respondents, the condom was the method mostly used (Table 110).

Table 110 - Portuguese respondents' distribution by sex and contraceptive method mostly used

| Mothod meeth wood | | S | Sex | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| IVIE | Method mostly used | | female | Total | |
| | N | 55 | 39 | 94 | |
| Condom | % method mostly used | 58.5 | 41.5 | 100.0 | |
| Condoni | % within Sex | 79.7 | 46.4 | 61.4 | |
| | % of Total | 35.9 | 25.5 | 61.4 | |
| | N | 11 | 42 | 53 | |
| Pill | % method mostly used | 20.8 | 79.2 | 100.0 | |
| FIII | % within Sex | 15.9 | 50.0 | 34.6 | |
| | % of Total | 7.2 | 27.5 | 34.6 | |
| | N | 2 | | 2 | |
| Injection | % method mostly used | 100.0 | | 100.0 | |
| Hijection | % within Sex | 2.9 | | 1.3 | |
| | % of Total | 1.3 | | 1.3 | |
| | N | | 1 | 1 | |
| Withdrawal | % method mostly used | | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| vviiilurawai | % within Sex | | 1.2 | 0.7 | |
| | % of Total | | 0.7 | 0.7 | |
| | N | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Safe period | % method mostly used | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | |
| Sale pellou | % within Sex | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | |
| | % of Total | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | |
| | N | | 1 | 1 | |
| Other | % method mostly used | | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Other | % within Sex | | 1.2 | 0.7 | |
| | % of Total | | 0.7 | 0.7 | |

| Method mostly used | | S | Sex | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--|
| IV | etiloa mostiy usea | male | male female Total | | |
| | N | 69 | 84 | 153 | |
| Total | % method mostly used | 45.1 | 54.9 | 100.0 | |
| TOtal | % within Sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| | % of Total | 45.1 | 54.9 | 100.0 | |

Seventy-two point five percent (N=108) of the respondents got the method in a pharmacy, 8.1% (N=12) got it from a friend, 7.4% (N=11) from a clinic/ health center/ hospital, 4.7% (N=7) in a shop, 1.3% (N=2) in a private doctor/ nurse/ clinic and 6.0% (N=9) in another place.

The majority of both male and female respondents got their method in a pharmacy (Table 111).

Table 111 – Portuguese respondents' distribution by sex and place where one gets method mostly used

| Where do you get this method? | | S | Sex | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| Where do you | get this method? | male | female | Total |
| | N | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| shop | % within where gets method | 85.7 | 14.3 | 100.0 |
| | % within Sex | 8.8 | 1.2 | 4.7 |
| | % of Total | 4.0 | 0.7 | 4.7 |
| | N | 45 | 63 | 108 |
| pharmacy | % within where gets method | 41.7 | 58.3 | 100.0 |
| рпаппасу | % within Sex | 66.2 | 77.8 | 72.5 |
| | % of Total | 30.2 | 42.3 | 72.5 |
| | N | | 11 | 11 |
| alinia/haalth aantra/haanital | % within where gets method | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| clinic/ health centre/ hospital | % within Sex | | 13.6 | 7.4 |
| | % of Total | | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| | N | | 2 | 2 |
| private doctor/ nurse/ clinic | % within where gets method | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| private doctor/ nurse/ clinic | % within Sex | | 2.5 | 1.3 |
| | % of Total | | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| | N | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| friend | % within where gets method | 91.7 | 8.3 | 100.0 |
| пепа | % within Sex | 16.2 | 1.2 | 8.1 |
| | % of Total | 7.4 | 0.7 | 8.1 |
| | N | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| other | % within where gets method | 66.7 | 33.3 | 100.0 |
| other | % within Sex | 8.8 | 3.7 | 6.0 |
| | % of Total | 4.0 | 2.0 | 6.0 |
| Total | N | 68 | 81 | 149 |
| | | | | |

| Where do you get this method? | S | Sex | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| where do you get this methou: | male | female | Total | |
| % within Sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| % of Total | 45.6 | 54.4 | 100.0 | |

4.3.5. Last sexual intercourse

Respondents were asked to think when had their latest sexual intercourse occur. Forty-four point four percent (N=71) answered less than seven days ago, 33.8% (N=54) more than 28 days ago, 10.0% (N=16) between 8 and 14 days ago, 6.3% (N=10) between 22 and 28 days ago and 5.6% (N=9) between 15 and 21 days ago.

Table 112 describes Portuguese respondents' distribution by time of last sexual intercourse and sex.

Table 112 – Portuguese respondents' distribution by time of last sexual intercourse and sex

| Last sexual intercourse | | Sex of the | respondent | Total |
|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|-------|
| Las | st sexual intercourse | male | female | Total |
| | N | 27 | 44 | 71 |
| 0-7 days ago | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 38.0 | 62.0 | 100.0 |
| | % within Sex | 37.0 | 50.6 | 44.4 |
| | % of Total | 16.9 | 27.5 | 44.4 |
| | N | 4 | 12 | 16 |
| 9 14 daya aga | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 25.0 | 75.0 | 100.0 |
| 8-14 days ago | % within Sex | 5.5 | 13.8 | 10.0 |
| | % of Total | 2.5 | 7.5 | 10.0 |
| | N | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| 15 21 days ago | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 55.6 | 44.4 | 100.0 |
| 15-21 days ago | % within Sex | 6.8 | 4.6 | 5.6 |
| | % of Total | 3.1 | 2.5 | 5.6 |
| | N | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| 22 29 daya aga | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| 22-28 days ago | % within Sex | 6.8 | 5.7 | 6.3 |
| | % of Total | 3.1 | 3.1 | 6.3 |
| | N | 32 | 22 | 54 |
| More than 29 days ago | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 59.3 | 40.7 | 100.0 |
| More than 28 days ago | % within Sex | 43.8 | 25.3 | 33.8 |
| | % of Total | 20.0 | 13.8 | 33.8 |
| | N | 73 | 87 | 160 |
| Total | % within time of last sexual intercourse | 45.6 | 54.4 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL | % within Sex | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | % of Total | 45.6 | 54.4 | 100.0 |

In their latest sexual intercourse, the majority (94.7%; N=162) of respondents had used a method to avoid pregnancy against 3.5% (N=6) who had not and 1.8% (N=3) did not remember. In 68.9% (N=102) of cases that method was the pill, in 24.3% (N=36) the condom, in 3.4% (N=5) the withdrawal, in 0.7% (N=1) the injection and 0.7% (N=1) the safe period and 2.0% (N=3) had used another method.

4.4. Use and perceptions of health services

When asked if they had ever visited a health facility or doctor of any kind to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexual transmitted diseases 68.7% (N=246) of the respondents answered no against 31.3% (N=120) who answered yes. The percentage of girls who answered affirmatively was larger (45.3%; N=96) than the percentage of boys (11.0%; N=16).

The respondents who had visited a health facility or a doctor were slightly older (mean=17.4; s=1.0) than those who had not (mean=17.1; p=0.9).

Fifty-eight point three percent (N=70) of the respondents who had sought services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexual transmitted diseases from a doctor or a nurse had done it in the last twelve months. The majority of girls (64.6%; N=62) who said that they had sought care had done it in the last twelve months. The majority of boys (66.7%; N=16) who sought care had done it more than twelve months ago.

Portuguese respondents had sought care about 5 times in the last twelve months (mean=4.6; s=16.0; minimum=0; maximum=99). Averagely boys (mean=11.8; s=32.7) had sought care more frequently than girls (mean=3.6; s=12.2) in the last twelve months.

When asked about the last time that they had sought care, 46.6% (N=41) of the respondents said that they had went to a private doctor or clinic, 42.0% (N=37) to a government clinic, health center or hospital and 11.4% (N=1) to other service.

As for the reason for the last visit to a health facility, 41.0% (N=34) of the respondents said that they had went for a gynecological exam, 36.1% (N=44) for contraception, 6.0% (N=5) for a sexual transmitted disease, 2.4% (N=2) for pregnancy test, 2.4% (N=2) for maternal and child health and 12.0% (N=10) for other reason. Fourty-five point one percent (N=23) of female respondents had gone for gynecological exam, 36.6% (N=26) for contraception, 4.2% (N=3) for sexual transmitted diseases, 2.8% (N=2) for maternal and child health, 1.4% (N=1) for a pregnancy test and 9.9% (N=7) for another reason. As for boys, 33.3% (N=4) had visited a health facility for contraception, 16.7% (N=2) for sexual transmitted diseases, 16.7% (N=2) for gynecological exam, 8.3% (N=1) for pregnancy test and 25.0 (N=3) for another reason.

During the last visit to a health facility to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexually transmitted diseases 69.0% (N=58) of the respondents who had sought this services had requested contraceptive services during the consultation, 88.5% (N=77) said that the doctor or nurse

talked about contraception, 86.2% (N=75) said that the doctor or the nurse had talked about sexually transmitted diseases, 81.6% (N=71) said that the doctor or the nurse talked about pregnancy.

The majority (88.4%; N=76) of Portuguese respondents who visit a health facility to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexually transmitted diseases said that they did felt comfortable to ask questions. For 90.6% (N=77) of these there was enough confidentiality. For ninety-eight point seven percent (N=77) the questions asked were adequately answered.

4.5. Knowledge about Chlamydia

4.5.1. Hearing about Chlamydia

The majority of Portuguese respondents (88.2%; N=314) declared that they had never heard about Chlamydia. Only 11.8% (N=42) had heard about Chlamydia. Only 15.1% (N=22) of male respondents and 9.5% (N=20) of female respondents had heard about Chlamydia. Respondents who had heard about Chlamydia were slightly younger (mean=16.9; s=0.9) than those who had not (mean=17.2; s=0.9) (Table 113).

Have you heard about Chlamydia? Total Age no yes 16 75 17,6 82,4 16 91 100,0 17 122 87,1 18 12,9 140 100,0 18 83 94,3 5 5,7 88 100,0 19 34 91,9 3 8,1 37 100,0 Total 314 88,2 42 11,8 356 100,0

Table 113 - Portuguese respondents' distribution by age and Knowledge about Chlamydia

Thirty four point one percent (N=14) of the respondents said that their source of information about Chlamydia were friends, 19.5% (N=8) referred films and videos, 12.2% (N=5) school teachers, 12.2% (N=5) books and magazines, 7.3% (N=3) doctors, 2.4% (N=1) mother and 12.2% (N=5) other. There was no difference between boys and girls concerning the source of information on Chlamydia.

4.5.2. Being treated for Chlamydia

Nine point one percent (N=4) of the respondents who had heard about Chlamydia had, at some point of their life, been treated for Chlamydia against 90.9% (N=40) who had not.

4.5.3. Knowledge on Chlamydia

For 87.0% (N=40) Chlamydia was a sexual infection, for 2.2% (N=1) was a type of flu, for 2.2% (N=1) a diarrhea illness and for 8.7% (N=4) another kind of disease. Table 114 describes respondents' answers to the question "How can Chlamydia be caught?".

Table 114 – Portuguese respondents' answers to the question "How can Chlamydia be caught?"

No Yes

| How can Chlamydia be caught? | No | | Yes | |
|------------------------------|----|-------|-----|------|
| How can Ghamydia be caught: | N | % | N | % |
| Cups/ glasses | 15 | 93.8 | 1 | 6.3 |
| Towels | 14 | 93.3 | 1 | 6.7 |
| Swimming pools | 15 | 100.0 | - | - |
| Toilet seats | 14 | 87.5 | 2 | 12.5 |

| How one Chlamydia ha cought? | No | | Yes | |
|------------------------------|----|------|-----|------|
| How can Chlamydia be caught? | N | % | N | % |
| Kissing | 15 | 93.8 | 1 | 6.3 |
| Sexual intercourse | 6 | 14.3 | 36 | 85.7 |
| Other | 14 | 87.5 | 2 | 12.5 |
| Don't know | 11 | 68.8 | 5 | 31.3 |

The majority of respondents (81.0%; N=34) did not know if Chlamydia could be caught more than once, (19.0%; N=8) answered that it could be caught more than once.

Fifty-seven point one percent (N=24) of respondents did not know if it was easy for women to know if they had Chlamydia infection, 26.2% (N=11) said it was not easy and 16.7% (N=7) that it was easy. Table 115 represents Portuguese respondents' distribution by answers to the question "How can Chlamydia be caught?".

Table 115 - Portuguese respondents' distribution by answers to the question "how can Chlamydia be caught?"

| Llow can Chlamydia ha cought | Males | Females |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| How can Chlamydia be caught | % (N) | % (N) |
| Cups/ glasses | 16.7 (1) | - |
| Towels | 20.0 (1) | - |
| Swimming pools | - | - |
| Toilet seats | 33.3 (2) | - |
| Kissing | 16.7 (1) | - |
| Sexual intercourse | 90.5 (19) | 81.0 (17) |
| Other | 33.3 (2) | - |
| Don't know | - | 45.5 (5) |

Table 116 describes the results of Chlamydia infection pointed out by respondents.

Table 116 – Portuguese respondents' answers to the question "In what can Chlamydia infection result in?"

| 0 1 | | - | | | · · |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------|----|------|---------------------------------------|
| Chlamydia infection can result in | | No | Y | 'es | Differences between males and females |
| | N | % | N | % | Fisher exact test p |
| Difficulty in getting pregnant | 15 | 78.9 | 4 | 21.1 | 0.60 |
| Dehydration | 15 | 100.0 | | | - |
| Period problems | 13 | 72.2 | 5 | 27.8 | 0.33 |
| Painful sex | 14 | 87.5 | 2 | 12.5 | >0.99 |
| Abdominal pain | 13 | 76.5 | 4 | 23.5 | 0.58 |
| Pregnancy in the tubes | 14 | 93.3 | 1 | 6.7 | >0.99 |
| None of the above | 14 | 93.3 | 1 | 6.7 | 0.33 |
| Don't Know | 5 | 14.7 | 29 | 85.3 | 0.63 |

4.5.4. Testing for Chlamydia

The majority (64.7%; N=214) of respondents would volunteer to undergo urine test to test for Chlamydia. The percentage of girls who said they would volunteer to perform the test was 69.3% (N=138) against 57.6% (N=76) of boys.

From the respondents who stated that they would not volunteer to take this test 46.6% (N=55) pointed as reason not being necessary, 10.2% (N=12) being worried about a positive result, 8.5% (N=10) not being important, 5.9% (N=7) being too uncomfortable, 3.4% (N=4) being too embarrassing, and 25.4% (N=30) other reasons.

5. COMPARATIVE RESULTS' DESCRIPTION FOR BELGIUM, CZECH REPUBLIC, ESTONIA AND PORTUGAL

For every country the mean age was arround 17 years old (Table 117).

Table 117 - Mean age, standart deviation, minimum and maximum per country

| Country | Mean age | Std deviation | Min | Max |
|----------------|----------|---------------|-----|-----|
| Belgium | 17.3 | 1.2 | 15 | 20 |
| Czech Republic | 17.6 | 1.1 | 16 | 19 |
| Estonia | 17.0 | 1.0 | 15 | 20 |
| Portugal | 17.2 | 0.9 | 16 | 19 |

The majority of respondents from Belgium and Czech Republic were males. For the remaining countries were females (Table 118).

Table 118 – Sex distribution per country

| Country | Males | Females |
|----------------|-------|---------|
| Belgium | 58.4 | 41.6 |
| Czech Republic | 54.1 | 45.9 |
| Estonia | 41.8 | 58.2 |
| Portugal | 41.0 | 49.0 |

Exception made for Portugal, all the other countries' respondents had worked for pay (Table 119).

Table 119 – Percentage of respondents who had work for pay per country

| Country | Work for pay |
|----------------|--------------|
| Belgium | 81.4 |
| Czech Republic | 86.7 |
| Estonia | 80.9 |
| Portugal | 38.0 |

Portugal was the country with the largest proportion of respondents declaring that they had religion (Catholics). In Estonia and in Czech Republic the majority of respondents did not have any religion (Table 120).

Table 120 - Main religion per country

| Country | Religion |
|----------------|------------------|
| Belgium | 51.8 catholics |
| Czech Republic | 73.5 no religion |
| Estonia | 82.2 no religion |
| Portugal | 71.6 catholics |

The largest proportion of respondents who had drunk alcohol was in Portugal. In Belgium the proportion was also significative (above 80%) and the average number of days that respondents had drunk alcohol was the greater of all four countries (Table 121).

Table 121 – Percentage of respondents who had drunk alcohol and number of days with alcohol consumption per country

| Country | % who have drunk alcohol | N days in the last month |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Belgium | 88.2 | 8.3 |
| Czech Republic | 79.1 | 5.1 |
| Estonia | 85.8 | 5.3 |
| Portugal | 93.0 | 6.0 |

Portugal had the larger proportion of respondents declaring that they had already smoked cigarettes but Belgium had the larger average number of cigarettes smoked in 7 days prior to the study (Table 122).

Table 122 – Percentage of smokers and number of cigarettes smoked in the 7 days prior to the study, per country

| Country | % smokers | N cigarettes smoked in the 7 days prior to the study |
|----------------|-----------|--|
| Belgium | 43.8 | 55.8 |
| Czech Republic | 25.5 | 10.3 |
| Estonia | 21.5 | 26.4 |
| Portugal | 69.9 | 23.6 |

Friends, books and magazines were either the most important or the second most important source of information on puberty for every country (Table 123).

Table 123 – Most important and second most important source of information on puberty (%), per country

| Country | Most importante source | Second most important source |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Belgium | Friends (28.1) | Friends (23.4) |
| Czech Republic | Friends (28.1) | Books and magazines (22.7) |
| Estonia | Books and magazines (30.3) | Books and magazines (22.0) |
| Portugal | Books and magazines (36.2) | Friends (24.7) |

School teachers appeared in three countries as the most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women. Friends, books and magazines were the second most important source of information on this matter (Table 124).

Table 124 – Most important and second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women (%), per country

| Country | Most importante source | Second most important source |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Belgium | School teachers (40.9) | Friends (19.6) |
| Czech Republic | Books and magazines (25.0) | Books and magazines (27.6) |
| Estonia | School teachers (41.7) | Books and magazines (30.8) |

Portugal School teachers (41.4) Friends (20.8)

Estonia and Belgium had the larger percentages of respondents who attended classes on reproductive health (Table 125).

Table 125 - Percentage of respondents who attended classes on sexual and reproductive health, per country

| Country | % attended classes |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Belgium | 73.3 |
| Czech Republic | 57.4 |
| Estonia | 84.9 |
| Portugal | 47.9 |

In every country the large majority of respondents had already had a boy or a girl friend, being Portugal the one with the largest percentage (Table 126).

Table 126 – percentage of respondents who already had had boy/girl friend, per country

| Country | % respondents with boy/ girl friends |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Belgium | 91.5 |
| Czech Republic | 87.8 |
| Estonia | 76.6 |
| Portugal | 95.8 |

It was among Czech and Estonian respondents that there were less respondents who had already had sexual intercourse (Table 127).

Table 127 - Percentage of respondents who already had sexual intercourse, per country

| Country | % respondents who already had sexual intercourse |
|----------------|--|
| Belgium | 58.5 |
| Czech Republic | 48.7 |
| Estonia | 47.6 |
| Portugal | 52.3 |

All respondents were about the same age at first sexual intercourse (Table 128).

Table 128 – Mean age at first sexual intercourse per country

| Country | Mean age at first sexual intercourse |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Belgium | 15.2 |
| Czech Republic | 16.4 |
| Estonia | 15.3 |
| Portugal | 15.6 |

The large majority of all respondents had used a method to avoid pregnancy at first sexual intercourse. For all countries the majority of respondents had used a condom (Table 129).

Table 129 – Percentage of respondents who used a method to avoid pregnancy at 1st sexual intercourse and method mostly used at 1st sexual intercourse (%), per country

| Country | % respondents who used a method to avoid pregnancy at 1 st sexual intercourse | Method mostly used at 1 st sexual intercourse (%) |
|----------------|--|--|
| Belgium | 91.5 | Condom (75.9) |
| Czech Republic | 95.3 | Condom (68.9) |
| Estonia | 85.5 | Condom (90.1) |
| Portugal | 91.4 | Condom (95.6) |

In every country the majority of respondents always used a method to avoid pregnancy. In Belgium and in Czech Republic the method mostly used was the pill and in Portugal and Estonia was the condom (Table 130).

Table 130 – Percentage of respondents who always used a method to avoid pregnancy and method mostly used (%), per country

| Country | % respondents who always used a method to avoid pregnancy | Method mostly used (%) |
|----------------|---|------------------------|
| Belgium | 71.1 | Pill (55.0) |
| Czech Republic | 92.9 | Pill (49.7) |
| Estonia | 76.2 | Condom (72.0) |
| Portugal | 82.1 | Condom (61.4) |

The most frequent was for respondents having had their last sexual intercourse in the seven days prior to the study (Table 131).

Table 131 – Percentage of respondents who had last sexual intercourse in the last sven days, per country

| Country | % of respondents who had last sexual intercourses less than seven days ago |
|----------------|--|
| Belgium | 54.6 |
| Czech Republic | 47.3 |
| Estonia | 41.7 |
| Portugal | 44.4 |

In all countries, there was a small proportion of respondents who had already visit a health facility to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexual transmitted diseases (Table 132).

Table 132 – Percentage of respondents who visited a health facility to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexual transmitted diseases per country

| Country | % who had visited a health facility |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Belgium | 20.4 |

| Czech Republic | 30.6 |
|----------------|------|
| Estonia | 29.6 |
| Portugal | 31.3 |

Portugal was the country with the smallest percentage of respondents answering that they had heard about Chylamydia. Estonia had the largest percentage of respondents who had already heard about Chlamydia (Table 133).

Table 133 - Percentage of respondents who had heard about Chlamydia per country

| Country | % who had heard about Chlamydia | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Belgium | 30.9 | | |
| Czech Republic | 29.3 | | |
| Estonia | 51.3 | | |
| Portugal | 11.8 | | |

Despite these differences, in every country, the majorty of respondents were willingly to take a test to test for Chlamydia (Table 134).

Table 134 – Percentage of respondents willingly to test for Chlamydia per country

| Country | % willingly to test for Chlamydia |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Belgium | 58.6 |
| Czech Republic | 73.2 |
| Estonia | 75.3 |
| Portugal | 64.7 |

6. CONCLUSIONS

6.1. ON METHODS

Being a pilot study designed mainly at testing a pilot questionnaire and with a sampling method affected by time and money constrains it did not aimed at results generalization. The results presented here only characterize the interviewed respondents' behaviours but they might be used to pose questions and hypothesis for future research.

There was a great disparity between methods to chose schools as well as for the selection of basic sample units (it varied from country to country). This enabled comparisons between countries.

The questionnaire was sufficient in terms of variables considered to study respondents sexual and reproductive behaviour but there were some methodological issues regarding questionnaire translation and cultural adaptation (e.g., in Portugal there was no re-translation from Portuguese to English or any pretesting of questionnaire).

Some problems with questionnaire application were also identified: asking basic sample units if they wanted to participated in the study was made in the classroom which might had influenced respondents respondents.

Somo specific issues cioncerning misconstruction of the questionnaire were also identified.

6.2. ON RESULTS

6.2.1 From each country

Belgium respondents were males, around 17 years old, who where attending school full-time, had already worked for pay and were catholics who never attended religious services. They had already gone to places were people dance (about 3 times in the last month) and to the movies (2 times in the last month). The majority ha already drunk alcohol (7 days in the last month) and Had never smoked.

The most important source of information on puberty were friends but they would have preferred to receive information from school teachers. The most important source of information on sexual and reproductive health of men and women were school teachers but they would have preferred to have received this kind of information from doctors.

Belgium respondents had already had a boy/ girl friend about seven) and sexual intercourse. The first sexual intercourse had occurred around 15 years of age and condomha been used as a method to avoid

134

pregnancy. They usually had sexual intercourses 11 times per month and they always used a method to avoid pregnancy (mainly the pill). The method was, generally adquired in a pharmacy.

The last sexual intercourses had occurred in the seven days pruior to the study. Respondents had used the pill to avoid pregnancy.

Begium respondent s had visited a health facility or a doctor to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexual transmitted diseases, in the last 12 months. The mais reason for this visit had been contraception.

The large majority of Belgium respondents had never heard about Chlamydia. Those who had heard about it only a very small proportion hab been treated for it. They were able to identify Chlamydia as as sexual infection and that it coul be caught more than once. They were willingly to undergo an urine test to test for Chlamydia.

Czech respondents were mainly males, arround 17 years old, attending school full-time, who had already worked for pay and who had no religion. They had already gone to places where people dance (usually 2 times in the last month) and to the movies (1 time in the last month). They had already drunk alcohol (5 days in the last month) and had never smoked cigarettes.

For Czech respondents the most important source of information on puberty had been friends but they would had preferred to receive this kind of information from their mother. The main source of information on sexual and reproductive health of men and women were books and magazines but they would like to have receive this information also from their mothers. They had attended school classes on reproductive health.

They had already had a boy or a girl friend (about 3) but the majority had never had sexual intercourses. Those who had had sexual intercourse were around 16 years old when they had their first sexual intercourse and they had done something to avoid pregnancy (mainly used a condom).

At the time of the questionnaire, Czech respondents were having sexual intercourse around 6 times per month. They were using mainly the pill as a method to avoid pregnancy. The last sexual intercourse had occurred in the seven days prior to the study. They had used the pill as a method to avoid pregnancy.

Czech respondents had never visited a health facility to receive sercives or information on contraception, pregnancy abortion or sexual transmitted diseases.

These respondents had never heard about Chlamydia. From those who had heard about Chlamydia as small proportion had been treated for it. The large majority identified Chlamydia as being a sexual

infection but they did not know how it could be caught. The majority would volunteer to unergo an urine test to test for Chlamydia.

Mainly Estonian respondents were female, aged 17 years old, attending school full-time, who had already worked for pay and that had no religion. They had already gone to places where people dance (4 times in the last month) and to the movies (1 time in the last month). They had also drunk alcohol (5 days in the last month) and had never smoked cigarettes.

The most important source of information on puberty were books and magazines but they would preferred to have received it from school teachers or doctors. School teacher were the most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women but they would have preferred to have received this kind of information from doctors.

Generally, Estonian respondents had attended school classes on sexual and reproductive health.

The majority had already had a boy or a girl friend (3 in total) but the majority had never had sexual intercourse. Those who has had sexual intercourse had it around 15 and had used a condom to avoid pregnancy. At the time of the questionnaire, Estonian respondents were having sexual intercourse 9 times per monthand using a condom as a method to avoid pregnancy. They had got this method from a friend, in most cases.

The last sexual intercourse had occurred in the seven days prior to the study and the majority had used a condom as a method to avoid pregnancy.

The majority had visited a health facility or a doctor of any kind to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexual transmitted diseases.

The majority of Estonian respondents had heard abot Chlamydia mainly from school teachers or books and magazines. Only a small proportion had been treated for Chlamydia. They identified Chlamydia as a sexual infection but the majority did not know how it could be caught.

The majority would volunteer to undergo an urine test to test for Chlamydia.

Portuguese respondents were mainly females, aged 17 years who were attending school full-time, had never worked for pay, were Catholics who attended religious services at least once a year. The majority had already gone to places where people dance (5 times in the last month) and to the movies (6 times in the last month). They had already drunk alcohol (6 days in the last month) and smoked cigarettes (24 in the seven days prior to the study).

The main source of information on puberty were friends but they would have preferred to have receive this kind of information from school teachers. As for the sexual and reproductive systemas of men and

women, the first source of information were school teachers but they would have liked to receive it from doctors.

The proportion of Portuguese respondents who had had classes on reproductive health was the same as that of those who had not had this kind of classes.

The Portuguese respondents had already had a boy or a girl friend (about 5) and they had had sexual intercourse. The first sexual intercourse had occurred around 15 years old, they had used a condom as a method to avoid pregnancy.

Apart from the first time, Portuguese respondents always used a method to avoid pregnancy (condom) that they got in a pharmacy. The last sexual intercourse had occurred in the sevenm days prior to the study and they had used the pill to avoid pregnancy.

The majority of Portuguese respondents had never visited a health facility or doctor to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexual transmitted diseases.

They had never heard about Chlamydia. From those who had heard about Chlamydia only a small proportion had been treated for it. The large majority of respondents identified Chlamydia as being a sexual infection but they did not know how it could be caught. The majority was willingly to undergo an urine test to test for Chlamydia.

6.2.2. From the four countries

Results from the four countries were very similar. The majority of respondents from Belgium and Czech Republic were males. For the remaining countries were females. For every country the mean age was arround 17 years old. Exception made for Portugal, all the other countries' respondents had worked for pay. Portugal was the country with a larger proportion of respondents declaring that they had a religion (Catholics). In Estonia and in Czech Republic the majority of respondents did not had any religion

The larger proportion of respondents who had drunk alcohol was in Portugal. In Belgium the proportion was also significative (above 80%) and the average number of days that respondents had drunk alcohol was the greater of all four countries.

Portugal had the larger proportion of respondents declaring that they had already smoked cigarettes but Belgium had the larger average number of cigarettes smoked in 7 days prior to the study.

Friends, books and magazines were either the most important or the second most important source of information on puberty for every country.

School teachers appeared in three countries as the most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women. Friends, books and magazines were the second most important source of information on this matter.

Estonia and Belgium had the largest percentage of respondents who attended classes on reproductive health.

In every country the large majority of respondents had already had a boy or a girl friend, being Portugal the one with the largest percentage It was among Czech and Estonian respondents that there were less respondents who had already had sexual intercourse. All respondents were about the same age at first sexual intercourse. The large majority of all respondents had used a method to avoid pregnancy at first sexual intercourse. For all countries the majority of respondents had used a condom.

In every country the majority of respondents always used a method to avoid pregnancy. In Belgium and in Czech Republic the method mostly used was the pill and in Portugal and Estonia was the condom.

The most frequent was for respondents having had their last sexual intercourses in the seven days prior to the study.

In all countries, there was a small proportion of respondents who had already visit a health facility to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexual transmitted diseases.

Portugal was the country with the smallest percentage of respondents answering that they had heard about Chylamydia. Estonia had the largest percentage of respondents who had already heard about Chlamydia.

Despite these differences, in every country, the majorty of respondents were willingly to take a test to test for Chlamydia.

Recomendations 21-01-2008

7. RECOMENDATIONS

We recommend:

- Adoption of an universal sampling method that can be used in all countries;
- A more rigorous translation, cultural adaptation and pre-testing of the questionnaire;
- A review of the questionnaire mainly in terms of more exhaustive and exclusive answer hypothesis;
- A more rigorous method to introduce the study to basic sample units and asking for their participation.

III. ANNEXES

Annex 1

| Methodological issues | Belgium | Czech Republic | Estonia | Portugal |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| N of schools selected | 4 | 16 | 4 | 1 |
| Type of School | Secondary (only 10 th , 11 th and 12 th grade classes) | Secondary | Secondary schools (10 th , 11 th , 12 th class) | Secondary (only 10 th , 11 th and 12 th grade classes) |
| Region (urban, rural, or both) | Urban | Urban and rural | Urban | Urban |
| Criteria for chosen the School(s) | Convenience (after previous contacts with school board, willingness to enther the study, having only 10 ^{th,} 11 th and 12 th grade classes with students among 16 and 19 years old) | Database of the Regional Office – all schools having 1012. grade classes with students from 15 to 19 years old | Was followed criteria for BSU selection. The critical point was to get first "YES" for participation from schools. | Convenience (being close to research team, previous contacts with school board, willingness to enter the study, having only 10 th , 11 th and 12 th grade classes, large majority of students with ages among 16 and 19 years old) |

| Methodological issues | Belgium | Czech Republic | Estonia | Portugal |
|--|---------|--|--|--|
| Total number of students | 369 | At schools – 2544, study – 391 | Total No of students in selected schools – 905 Respondents No depended from size of class and No of students who participated the class on day of questionnaire | 625 |
| Steps taken to obtain authorization to conduct study | | School directors were contacted and meetings with teachers were held. All of them received specific information about the study and how to behave and respond questions from students. | The meetings of research team – several times First of all was necessary to obtain written agreement for study from school directors: via phone was introduced aim of study + personal meetings + signing agreement Preparation of Application to Ethic Committee to conduct study; Field force training to 3 out-sourced person by research team member | The school directive board was contacted via telephone in order to have a meeting with the research team There was a meeting between the research team and the persons hired to do field work where the objectives of the study and the study implementation were thoroughly discuss. |
| Translation of the questionnaire | | Made by certified agency and reviewed by researchers. | Translation was done by agency Review and corrections by research team Pre-test in focus group (10 students in age 16 -19 years) After pre-test again | Made by one researcher and reviewed by another. The questionnaire wasn't re-translated into English, peer reviewed or pretested due to time constrains. |

| Methodological issues | Belgium | Czech Republic | Estonia | Portugal |
|--|---------|---|--|---|
| | | | corrections of questionnaire by research team | |
| | | All 10 th , 11 th and 12 th classes, students sitting in the third rows. | All students who participated the class in selected schools on day when questionnaire was carried out. No refuses, | Based on classes and schedules (first 12 th and 11 th grade classes from the day shift were chosen and after these ended 10 th grade classes also from the day shift until a minimum of 350 BSU) |
| Criteria used to select | | | 435 filled questionnaires (100%) | |
| students to answer the questionnaire | | | Before was agreed with director of schools certain classes which will participate in study. | |
| | | | From every schools were participants from all grade (from 10 th – 12 th class) | |
| Information about study objectives to BSU | | In the classroom, made by a research person just before the questionnaire being distributed | In the classroom by person who carried out questionnaire before the questionnaires were distributed to students | In the class room, made by one of the research team members just before the questionnaire being distributed |
| How were respondents invited to answer the questionnaire | | In the classroom, after the study has been presented | In the classroom, after the study objectives have been presented | In the classroom, after the study objectives have been presented |

| Methodological issues | Belgium | Czech Republic | Estonia | Portugal |
|---|---------|---|--|---|
| How was the questionnaire applied | | In the classroom, at the beginning of the class | In the classroom, in the beginning of the class | In the classroom, in the beginning or in the end of the class |
| How was the questionnaire collected | | In the classroom by a research person | In the classroom by a person who carried out questionnaire | In the classroom by a research team member |
| Total number of students who answered the questionnaire | | 391 | 435 (100%) | 361 (58%) |
| Total of refuses to answer the questionnaire | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total of non responses | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N of persons who did field work | | 5 | 4 | 3 (one being a member of the research team who supervised all the work) |
| N of days of field work | | 10 | 10 | 5 |

| Methodological issues | Belgium | Czech Republic | Estonia | Portugal |
|---|---------|--|---|---|
| N of persons who inserted data | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other field work implementation details | | Very poor knowledge about Chlamydia among students. Very poor knowledge about contraception among boys. A pamphlet on Chlamydia was distributed at participating schools. All of them will be visited again with the study results. Their presentation and a large discussion are expected together with offering medical and social services to students. | To obtain contacts with students was quit easy because in schools are carried often questionnaires on different topics. On the other hand it was reason why some schools refused to participate on study. Therefore lot of efforts was put on negotiation with directors of school. Important part before study was preparation of Application to Ethic Committee – exists certain procedure for getting permission for study. All schools were interested to get feedback of study results. | The research team detected that there was very little knowledge about Chlamydia among students and teachers. In order to deal with this problem (who's conscience was raised by the study) a leaflet was developed and delivered not only to every respondent but also to every students and teachers. After the questionnaires were applied and colleted the person doing the field work (both psycologists) explained to students and teachers what Chlamydia was and answered all their doubts. In the end of the field work a research team member went to the school to personnaly thank the school board for all the support. A thank you letter awas also written. |

| Methodological issues | Belgium | Czech Republic | Estonia | Portugal |
|--|---------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Can results be generalized to schools' population? | | Probably no | No | No |

Annex 2

REPROSTAT 2 – Pilot Studies

Core questionnaires on indicators based upon the HPP / WHO questionnaire:

Asking young people about sexual and reproductive behaviours

SECTION 1

SOCIOECONOMIC AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

| 1.1. What is your <u>sex</u> ? | Male Male |
|---|------------------------|
| | Female |
| 1.2. How <u>old</u> are you? | Years |
| 1.3. What <u>class/form/grade/year are you completing at this school</u> ? | Class/ form/grade/year |
| 1.4. Are you currently attending school full-time or part-time? | ☐ Full-time |
| | Part-time |
| 1.5. Have you ever worked for pay ? | ☐ Yes |
| | □ No |
| 1.6. <u>How old</u> were you when you <u>started working for pay</u> ? | □□ Years |
| 1.7. Are you currently working for pay ? | ☐ Yes |
| _ | □ No |
| 1.8. What is your <u>religion</u> ? | None |
| | ☐ Catholic |
| | Protestant |
| | ☐ Muslim |
| | Hindu |
| | ☐ Jew |
| | Other(SPECIFY) |

147

| 1.9. How often do you usually attend religious services? | Every day |
|---|---|
| | At least once a week |
| | At least once a month |
| | At least one a year |
| | Less than once a year |
| | ☐ Never |
| 1.10. Do you ever go to places where young people dance? | Yes. How <u>many times in the last month</u> ? times |
| | □ No |
| 1.11. Do you ever go to the movies? | Yes. How many times in the last month? times |
| | □ No |
| 1.12. Do you ever drink alcohol? | Yes. How many days in the last month? days |
| | □ No |
| 1.13. Do you ever smoke cigarettes? | Yes. How many have you smoked in the last 7 days? |
| | □ No |

SECTION 2

SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON, AND KNOWLEDGE OF REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

Young people learn about **puberty** - the ways in which boys' and girls' bodies change during the teenage years - from many sources.

| 2.1. What has been the most important source of information for you on puberty? | School teacher |
|---|----------------------|
| | Mother |
| | ☐ Father |
| | Brother |
| | Sister |
| | Other family members |
| | Friends |
| | Doctors |
| | Books/magazines |
| | Films/Videos |
| | Other (Specify) |

| 2.2. And the second most important source of information | П |
|--|----------------------|
| for you on puberty? | School teacher |
| | Mother |
| | ☐ Father |
| | Brother |
| | Sister |
| | Other family members |
| | Friends |
| | Doctors |
| | Books/magazines |
| | Films/Videos |
| | Other (Specify) |
| 2.3. From whom, or where, would you prefer to have received more information on puberty? | School teacher |
| | Mother Mother |
| | ☐ Father |
| | ☐ Brother |
| | Sister |
| | Other family members |
| | Friends |
| | Doctors |
| | Books/magazines |
| | Films/Videos |
| | Other (Specify) |
| | |

Now I want to ask you a similar question about sources of information on the **sexual and reproductive systems of men and women** - I mean where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

| 2.4. What has been the most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and | School teacher |
|---|---|
| women? | Mother Mother |
| | ☐ Father |
| | Brother |
| | Sister |
| | Other family members |
| | Friends |
| | Doctors |
| | Books/magazines |
| | Films/Videos |
| | Other (Specify) |
| | |
| 2.5. And the second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women? | School teacher |
| | School teacher Mother |
| | |
| | Mother |
| | ☐ Mother ☐ Father |
| | ☐ Mother ☐ Father ☐ Brother |
| | ☐ Mother ☐ Father ☐ Brother ☐ Sister |
| | ☐ Mother ☐ Father ☐ Brother ☐ Sister ☐ Other family members |
| | ☐ Mother ☐ Father ☐ Brother ☐ Sister ☐ Other family members ☐ Friends |
| | ☐ Mother ☐ Father ☐ Brother ☐ Sister ☐ Other family members ☐ Friends ☐ Doctors |

| 2.6. From whom or where, would you prefer to receive (or prefer to have received) more information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women? | School teacher |
|---|----------------------|
| | Mother |
| | ☐ Father |
| | Brother |
| | ☐ Sister |
| | Other family members |
| | Friends |
| | ☐ Doctors |
| | Books/magazines |
| | ☐ Films/Videos |
| | Other (Specify) |
| 2.7. Some schools have classes on puberty, on sexual and reproductive systems and on relationships between boys and | Yes |
| girls. Did you ever <u>attend school classes on any of these</u> <u>topics</u> ? | □ No |
| | □ Not sure |
| 2.8. Do you think that there should be (more) classes on these topics, fewer classes or were the number about right? | More |
| | Less |
| | About right |

SECTIION 3

CURRENT/MOST RECENT HETEROSEXUAL RELATIONSHIP

By girl/boy friend, I mean someone to whom you were sexually or emotionally attracted and whom you 'dated' (use local terms to specify going out together unaccompanied by other adults).

| 3.1. Have you <u>ever had a girl/ boy friend</u> ? (use local terms to specify going out together unaccompanied by other adults) | ☐ Yes ☐ No |
|---|--|
| 3.2. How many girl / boy friends have you had? | girl / boy friends |
| 3.3. Have you ever had sexual intercourse (penis in vagina)? | Yes. How old were you at the time of first intercourse? years |
| | ☐ No. GO TO SECTION 4 |
| 3.4. On that <u>first time</u> did you or your partner do anything to <u>avoid a pregnancy</u> ? | Yes. |
| . , | □ No GO TO 4.1 |
| 3.5. What method did you use? | Condom |
| | Pill |
| | ☐ Injection |
| | ☐ Withdrawal |
| | ☐ Safe period |
| | Other |
| 3.6. How many times do you have <u>full intercourse</u> <u>per month</u> ? (<i>estimate</i>) | Times. |
| 3.7. Apart from the first time, do you use a method to avoid pregnancy? | Always |
| | Sometimes |
| | Never. GO TO 3.10 |

| 3.8. What <u>method</u> do you mostly use? | Condom |
|---|-------------------------------|
| | ☐ Pill |
| | ☐ Injection |
| | ☐ Withdrawal |
| | ☐ Safe period |
| | Other |
| 3.9. Where do you get this method? (CIRCLE ONLY ONE) | Shop |
| ONE | Pharmacy |
| | Clinic/Health Centre/Hospital |
| | Private Doctor/Nurse/Clinic |
| | Friend |
| | Other. (Specify) |
| 3.10. Think about your <u>latest sexual intercourse</u> . When was that? | 0-7 days ago |
| When was that: | 8-14 days ago |
| | 15-21 days ago |
| | 22-28 days ago |
| | More than 28 days ago |
| 3.11. At that time, did you or your partner use a | ☐ Yes. GO TO 3.12 |
| method to avoid pregnancy? | □ No |
| | Don't remember |
| 3.12. What method did you use? | |
| | ☐ Condom Pill |
| | |
| | Injection |
| | ☐ Withdrawal |
| | Safe period |
| | Other |

SECTION 4

USE AND PERCEPTIONS OF HEALTH SERVICES

| 4.1. Have you ever visited a health facility or doctor of any kind to receive services or information on contraception, pregnancy, abortion or sexually transmitted dieases? | Yes No. GO TO SECTION 5 |
|---|--|
| 4.2. How many times have you sought services or information from a doctor or a nurse for these services in the last twelve months ? | Number of times Did not seek care in last 12 months. GO TO SECTION 5 |
| 4.3. Thinking about your <u>last visit</u> , did you go to a government clinic, health centre or hospital or a private doctor or clinic? | Government Private Other |
| 4.4. When you last saw a doctor or a nurse, what was your reason for going? | □ Contraception □ Sexual Transmitted Diseases □ Gynaecological exam □ Pregnancy test □ Pregnancy termination □ Maternal and child health □ Other |
| At this facility | |
| 4.5. Did you see any posters on contraception ? | Yes No. |
| 4.6. Were you given <u>brochures on contraception</u> ? | Yes No. |
| 4.7. Did you attend a talk on contraception ? | Yes No. |
| 4.8. Did you request contraceptive services during the consultation? | ☐ Yes ☐ No. |

| 4.9. Did the doctor or nurse talk to you about contraception? | Yes |
|---|-------------------------|
| | ☐ No. |
| 4.10. Did the doctor or nurse <u>talk to you about sexually transmitted diseases</u> ? | Yes |
| | □ No. |
| 4.11. Did the doctor or nurse <u>talk to you about pregnancy</u> ? | ☐ Yes |
| | □ No. |
| 4.12. Did you <u>feel comfortable</u> enough to ask questions? | ☐ Yes |
| | □ No. GO TO 4.14 |
| 4.13. Were the questions you asked during the consultation answered adequately ? | Yes |
| | □ No. |
| 4.14. Was there enough confidentiality ? | Yes |
| | □ No. |

SECTION 5

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT CHLAMYDIA

| 5.1. Have you heard about Chlamydia ? | Yes |
|---|----------------------|
| | □ No. GO TO 5.9 |
| 5.2. What was your source of information about Chlamydia? | School teacher |
| • | Mother |
| | ☐ Father |
| | Brother |
| | Sister |
| | Other family members |
| | Friends |
| | Doctors |
| | Books/magazines |
| | Films/ videos |
| | Other: |
| 5.3. Have you ever been treated for Chlamydia ? | ☐ Yes |
| | □ No |
| 5.4. What do you think is Chlamydia ? | ☐ A type of flu |
| | A sexual infection |
| | A diarrhoeal illness |
| | Other |

Final comprehensive report 157

| 5.5. Chlamydia <u>can be caught</u> from | Cups/ glasses |
|---|-------------------------------|
| | Towels |
| | Swimming pools |
| | Toilet seats |
| | Kissing |
| | Sexual intercourse |
| | Other |
| | Don't know |
| 5.6. Can Chlamydia be caught more than once ? | Yes |
| | □ No |
| | ☐ Don't know |
| 5.7. Is it easy for women to know they have | Yes |
| Chlamydia infection? | □ No |
| | Don't know |
| 5.8. Chlamydia infection <u>can result</u> in | ☐ Difficulty getting pregnant |
| | Dehydration |
| | Period problems |
| | Painful sex |
| | Abdominal pain |
| | Pregnancy in the tubes |
| | None of the above |
| | Don't know |
| 5.9. Would you volunteer to undergo a urine test | Yes. THANK YOU FOR YOUR |
| (pee into a container) to test for Chlamydia? | COLLABORATION TOU FOR TOUR |
| | □ No. GO TO 5.10 |

| 5.10. <u>Why</u> ? | ☐ Not important |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Not necessary |
| | Too embarrassing |
| | Too uncomfortable |
| | Would worry about a positive result |
| | Other |

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COLLABORATION

References 21-01-2008

REFERENCES

- 1. Last J (editor). A Dictionary of Epidemiology. 4th Ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2001
- 2. Portugal, Ministério da Educação. Roteiro das Escolas 2004/2005. http://www.giase.min-edu.pt (last consultation at 1st October 2005).
- 3. Bailey K. Methods of social Research. The free Press. 4ª Edição. New York: The Free Press, 1994.
- 4. Hill MM, Hill A. <u>Investigação por Questionário</u>. 2ª Edição. Lisboa: Edições Sílabo, 2002.
- 5. Pestana MH, Gageiro JN. <u>Análise de dados para ciências sociais</u>. A complementariedade do SPSS. 2ª Ed. Lisboa; Edições Sílabo, 2000.
- 6. Bowling A. Research Methods in Health: investigating health and health services. Buckingham, Philadelphia, Open University Press, 1999.

This report was produced by a contractor for Health & Consumer Protection Directorate General and represents the views of the contractor or author. These views have not been adopted or in any way approved by the Commission and do not necessarily represent the view of the Commission or the Directorate General for Health and Consumer Protection. The European Commission does not guarantee the accuracy of the data included in this study, nor does it accept responsibility for any use made thereof.